

# South Africa - Khayelitsha Mitchell's Plain Survey 2000

**Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit - University of Cape Town**

Report generated on: May 1, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

The sample was designed to represent all adults (18 years of age and older) in the Mitchell's Plain Magisterial district. As discussed above, the most cost-efficient method of interviewing residents of such a large area is to use a two-stage cluster sample. The first stage of this sample entails selecting clusters of households and the second stage entails the selection of the households themselves. For our clusters of households, we relied on the Enumerator Areas as defined by Statistics South Africa for the 1996 Population Census. These Enumerator Areas are neighbourhoods of roughly 50 to 200 households. They are drawn up by the Chief Directorate of Demography at Statistics South Africa. This directorate is responsible for developing and maintaining a GIS system that provides the maps that are used for conducting the five-yearly national population census (Statistics South Africa, 2001:42-44). Although Enumerator Area boundaries do not cross municipal boundaries, they do not correspond to any other administrative demarcations such as voting wards. Enumerator Areas are designed to be homogeneous with respect to housing type and size. For example, Enumerator Area boundaries within the Mitchell's Plain Magisterial District do not usually cut across different types of settlements such as squatter camps, site and service settlements, hostels, formal council estates or privately built estates. Instead, each Enumerator Area is homogeneous with respect to any one of these housing types.

The method of selection used was that of Probability Proportional to Size (PPS). The measure of size being the number of households in each Enumerator Area as measured by the 1996 Population Census. This method was chosen as it provides the most efficient way to obtain equal subsample sizes across two stages of selection, i.e. we are able to select the Enumerator Areas and then select from each Enumerator Area a constant number of households for all Enumerator Areas in the sample. The sample is implicitly stratified by location and by housing type.

A more detailed description of the sampling method and procedure for this survey can be found in the sampling method document available through this site under Other Study Materials.

## Weighting

---

### Post Stratification and weighting for non-response

Non-response can lead to an increase in sample errors and bias in estimates. The weight `pweight2`, included in the data, is designed to correct for households who were selected into the sample, but were not interviewed. This could have been due to refusals, failure to locate the household or not being able to make contact with the residents.

The weight `pweight2`, included in the data, adjusts for this type of nonresponse. `Pweight2` was constructed by adjusting the original weight, `pweight1` by the inverse of the response rate in each Enumeration area. For example, if the response rate is 80 percent then a suitable weight would be  $1/0.80 = 1.25$ . This was done for each numerator Area and applied to each responding household. (Under such a method of dealing with non-response it is assumed that all households selected into the sample have the same probability of responding.)

### Post Stratification

Non-response in the survey also occurs at the individual level i.e. there are cases where not all adults within a household were interviewed. Nonresponse at the individual level is corrected for by post stratifying the data according to known age, gender and race proportions as reflected in the the 1996 population census. The raking ratio method of post stratifying weight adjustment was used to calculate and make adjustments to the `pweight2` variable in the data. This results in the variable, `adultrakingweight`, in the data. When analysing data in the adult file of the data the post stratified weight, `adultrakingweight`, should be used to adjust for adult non-response in the survey.

All three weights are available to the analyst:

- `pweight1`:-the original weight with no adjustments for nonresponse.
- `pweight2`:- `pweight1`, adjusted for household non-response.
- `Adultrakingweight`:-post stratified weights to adjust for adult nonresponse.

It is suggested that the post stratified weights be applied when doing most analysis.

Attention is drawn to the fact that the survey was completed in the year 2000, whereas the auxiliary information used to make the post stratification adjustments come from the 1996 population census. It is likely that some change in population proportions may have occurred between 1996 and 2001. It is our intention to use the 2001 census data to further adjust the weights, when this information becomes available.



# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

The household questionnaire:

Was aimed at establishing the household roster with the usual questions on age, gender and relationships. It was divided into two sections covering those aged 18 and older and those younger than 18. For the latter a separate set of questions covering education, health and work status was included.

The adult questionnaire:

Was aimed to fit the international standard approach on the labour force by allocating the labour market status of 'employee' to all those 'at work' (for profit or family gain, in cash or in kind). One of the innovative aspects of the survey was that respondents were asked about all income-earning activities. In other words, they were not allocated into particular labour market categories during the process of the interview.

The adult questionnaire was divided into 13 sections:

- Section A on education and other characteristics covered age, racial classification, educational attainment, language, religion and health.
- Section B on migration covered place of origin, relocation and destination.
- Section C on intergenerational mobility aimed at capturing parental influence on the respondent.
- Section D on employment history aimed at capturing the respondent's work history.
- Section E on wage employment attempted to capture respondents working for a wage or salary whether full-time, part-time, in the formal sector or the informal sector including those who had more than one job.
- Section F on unemployment included questions on job search
- Section G on self-employment included a question on more than one economic activity and the frequency of self-employment.
- Section H on non-labour force participants was aimed at refining work status.
- Section I on casual work aimed to capture not only those in irregular/short term employment but also people who might have more than one job.
- Section J on helping other people with their business for gain was aimed at identifying respondents who assist others from time to time but who might not regard themselves as 'working'.
- Section K on reservation wages attempted to establish the lowest wage at which a respondent would accept work.
- Section L on savings, borrowing and grants and investment income attempted to capture income derived from sources other than work
- Section M on perceptions of distributive justice posed a number of attitudinal questions.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

---

<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Cycle</b>
2000-11-28	2000-12-15	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

---

Face-to-face [f2f]

## Data Processing

No content available

## Data Appraisal

No content available



## File Description

## Variable List

**kmp2000hhld\_7**

Content	Khayelitsha Mitchell's Plain (KMP) Survey 2000 -Household Module
Cases	4984
Variable(s)	87
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Household Identification number	contin	numeric	
V2	pcode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V3	q1	HH module cover: Q.1. Place name	discrete	character	
V4	q4	HH module cover: Q.4. Interviewer Code	contin	numeric	
V5	q5	HH module cover: Q.5. Field Supervisor Code	contin	numeric	
V6	q6day1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 day	contin	numeric	
V7	q6month1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 month	contin	numeric	
V8	q6year1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 year	contin	numeric	
V9	q6starth1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 hour start	contin	numeric	
V10	q6startm1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 minute start	contin	numeric	
V11	q6endh1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 hour end	contin	numeric	
V12	q6endm1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 minute end	contin	numeric	
V13	q6day2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 day	contin	numeric	
V14	q6month2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 month	contin	numeric	
V15	q6year2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 year	contin	numeric	
V16	q6starth2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 hour start	contin	numeric	
V17	q6startm2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 minute start	contin	numeric	
V18	q6endh2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 hour end	contin	numeric	
V19	q6endm2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 minute end	contin	numeric	
V20	q6day3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 day	contin	numeric	
V21	q6month3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 month	contin	numeric	
V22	q6year3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 year	contin	numeric	
V23	q6starth3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 hour start	contin	numeric	
V24	q6startm3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 minute start	contin	numeric	
V25	q6endh3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 hour end	contin	numeric	
V26	q6endm3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 minute end	contin	numeric	
V27	dtype	HH module cover: Type of dwelling code	discrete	numeric	
V28	dtypeoth	HH module cover: Dwelling type code -996 Other specify	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	q2adult	Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head	discrete	numeric	
V30	q2adultoth	Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head-other	discrete	character	
V31	q3adult	Hh module: Q.3. Gender	discrete	numeric	
V32	q4adult	Hh module: Q.4. Year of birth or age now?	contin	numeric	
V33	dage	Adult age, in years, calculated from the HH and Adult modules	contin	numeric	
V34	q5adult	Hh module: Q.5. Spouse Code	contin	numeric	
V35	q6adult	Hh module: Q.6. Fathers Pcode	contin	numeric	
V36	q7adult	Hh module: Q.7. Mothers code	contin	numeric	
V37	q8adult	Hh module: Q.8. How many genetic children living in this Hh?	contin	numeric	
V38	q9adult	Hh module: Q.9. How many genetic children living in other Hh's?	contin	numeric	
V39	q10adult	Hh module: Q.10. How many grandchildren living in this Hh?	contin	numeric	
V40	q11adult	Hh module: Q.11. How many grandchildren living in other Hh's?	contin	numeric	
V41	q12adult	Hh module: Q.12. How many months away in last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V42	q13adult	Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence?	discrete	numeric	
V43	q13adultoth	Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence-other?	discrete	character	
V44	q14adult	Hh module: Q.14. Lived here 15 days of last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V45	q15adult	Hh module: Q.15. What is his/her marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V46	q2child	Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head	discrete	numeric	
V47	q2childoth	Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head-other	discrete	character	
V48	q3child	Hh module: Q.3. Gender	discrete	numeric	
V49	q4child	Hh module: Q.4. Year of birth or age now?	contin	numeric	
V50	cage	Childrens age in years	contin	numeric	
V51	q5child	Hh module: Q.5. Spouse Code	contin	numeric	
V52	q6child	Hh module: Q.6. Fathers Pcode	contin	numeric	
V53	q7child	Hh module: Q.7. Mothers code	contin	numeric	
V54	q8child	Hh module: Q.8. How many genetic children living in this Hh?	contin	numeric	
V55	q9child	Hh module: Q.9. How many genetic children living in other Hh's?	contin	numeric	
V56	q12child	Hh module: Q.12. How many months away in last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V57	q13child	Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence?	discrete	numeric	
V58	q13childoth	Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence-other?	discrete	character	
V59	q14child	Hh module: Q.14. Lived here 15 days of last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V60	q15child	Hh module: Q.15. What is his/her marital status?	contin	numeric	
V61	q1s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.1. Attending School	contin	numeric	
V62	q2s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.2. If yes, receive free meals at school?	contin	numeric	
V63	q3s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.3. Current grade?	discrete	numeric	
V64	q3s2oth	Hh module Sec 2: Q.3. Current grade-other?	discrete	character	
V65	q4s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.4. If not Attending School, what age stop?	contin	numeric	
V66	q5s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.5. Highest educational grade passed?	discrete	numeric	
V67	q5s2oth	Hh module Sec 2: Q.5. Highest educational grade passed-other?	discrete	character	
V68	q6s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.6. How old when first attended Sub A?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	q7s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.7. How many times repeat a grade?	contin	numeric	
V70	q8s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.8. Do any work for pay, last 2 weeks?	contin	numeric	
V71	q9s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.9. If worked, how much earned in last month?	contin	numeric	
V72	q10s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.10. Looked for work in the last month?	contin	numeric	
V73	q11s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.11. Any disability or illness?	contin	numeric	
V74	q12s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.12. If yes, what disability or illness?	discrete	numeric	
V75	q12s2oth	Hh module Sec 2: Q.12. If yes, what disability or illness-other?	discrete	character	
V76	dtype2	HH module cover: Recode of dwellingtype to include other	discrete	numeric	
V77	ageall	AGES of Adults and children in years	contin	numeric	
V78	hhsz	Total household size	discrete	numeric	
V79	race	Race of household head	discrete	numeric	
V80	location	Location of psu	discrete	numeric	
V81	psu	Primary sampling unit i.e. cluster	contin	numeric	
V82	pweight1	Inverse probability of being selected into the sample	discrete	numeric	
V83	hhakingweight	Household File Raking Ratio weight	discrete	numeric	
V84	pweight2	Non-Response rescale of pweight1	discrete	numeric	
V85	q16	HH module: Q.16. Total monthly household income- all sources	contin	numeric	
V86	gender	Gender all	discrete	numeric	
V87	agecat	Age categories	discrete	numeric	

**kmp2000adult\_15**

Content	Khayelitsha Mitchell's Plain (KMP) Survey 2000 -Adult Module
Cases	2644
Variable(s)	849
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V88	hhid	Household Identification number	contin	numeric	
V89	pcode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V90	gender	Gender all	discrete	numeric	
V91	agecat	Age categories	discrete	numeric	
V92	adq4	Adult cover: Q.4. Name of place	discrete	character	
V93	q5day1st	Adult cover: Q.5. Day of first visit	contin	numeric	
V94	q5month1st	Adult cover: Q.5. Month of first visit	contin	numeric	
V95	q5year1st	Adult cover: Q.5. Year of first visit	contin	numeric	
V96	q5day2nd	Adult cover: Q.5. Day of second visit	contin	numeric	
V97	q5month2nd	Adult cover: Q.5. Month of second visit	contin	numeric	
V98	q5year2nd	Adult cover: Q.5. Year of second visit	contin	numeric	
V99	q5day3rd	Adult cover: Q.5. Day of third visit	contin	numeric	
V100	q5month3rd	Adult cover: Q.5. Month of third visit	contin	numeric	
V101	q5year3rd	Adult cover: Q.5. Year of third visit	contin	numeric	
V102	q6icode1	Adult cover: Q.6. Interviewer Code 1	contin	numeric	
V103	q6icode2	Adult cover: Q.6. Interviewer Code 2	contin	numeric	
V104	q7starthour	Adult cover: Q.7. Interviewer started hour	contin	numeric	
V105	q7startmin	Adult cover: Q.7. Interviewer started minute	contin	numeric	
V106	q8endhour	Adult cover: Q.8. Interviewer ended hour	contin	numeric	
V107	q8endmin	Adult cover: Q.8. Interviewer ended minute	contin	numeric	
V108	q9super	Adult cover: Q.9. Name of supervisor	discrete	character	
V109	proxy	Is this a proxy?	discrete	numeric	
V110	proxycode	If proxy, pcode of person who answered	contin	numeric	
V111	a1	A.1. How old are you in years?	contin	numeric	
V112	a2	A.2. Old apartheid racial classification	discrete	numeric	
V113	a2specify	A.2. Old apartheid racial classification-other specify	discrete	character	
V114	a3	A.3. Have you ever attended school?	contin	numeric	
V115	a4	A.4. Are you in school now?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V116	a5	A.5. If yes, what grade are you in?	discrete	numeric	
V117	a6	A.6. Highest grade enrolled in?	discrete	numeric	
V118	a7	A.7. Highest grade passed?	discrete	numeric	
V119	a8	A.8. Most important reason why you stopped school?	discrete	numeric	
V120	a8other	A.8. Most important reason why you stopped school-other?	discrete	character	
V121	a9	A.9. How old were you at the start of your final year of school?	contin	numeric	
V122	a10	A.10. How old were you when you first attended Sub-A?	contin	numeric	
V123	a11	A.11. Did you repeat Sub-A?	contin	numeric	
V124	a12	A.12. Years did not enrol in school, how many?	discrete	numeric	
V125	a13	A.13. Any years you withdrew from school, how many?	discrete	numeric	
V126	a14	A.14. Were there any years that you failed?	discrete	numeric	
V127	a15	A.15. Did most of your schooling take place in urban or rural areas?	contin	numeric	
V128	a16	A.16. Overall, what type of student were/are you?	contin	numeric	
V129	a17	A.17. How would you characterise the quality of teaching?	contin	numeric	
V130	a18	A.18. When in school, did you do work for money?	contin	numeric	
V131	a19	A.19. When in school, ever offered job?	contin	numeric	
V132	a20	A.20. If yes, did you take the job?	contin	numeric	
V133	a21	A.21. If no, why not?	contin	numeric	
V134	a21specify	A.21. If no, why not - other reasons specify?	discrete	character	
V135	a22	A.22. Any studying or training after leaving school?	discrete	numeric	
V136	a22other	A.22. Any studying or training after leaving school-other explain?	discrete	character	
V137	a23	A.23. How old were you when you began these studies?	contin	numeric	
V138	a24	A.24. Have you completed these studies?	contin	numeric	
V139	a25	A.25 How old were you when you stopped them?	contin	numeric	
V140	a26	A.26. Did you receive a degree of certificate, if yes, what?	discrete	numeric	
V141	a27	A.27. Have you ever been on a training program for unemployed people?	contin	numeric	
V142	a28	A.28. If yes, what training did you receive?	discrete	character	
V143	a29months	A.29. How long did the training course last - months?	contin	numeric	
V144	a29weeks	A.29. How long did the training course last - weeks?	contin	numeric	
V145	a30	A.30. Was it a full or part-time course?	contin	numeric	
V146	a31	A.31. Did you ever get a job using the skills learned on the course?	contin	numeric	
V147	a32	A.32. How well do you speak English?	discrete	numeric	
V148	a33	A.33. How well do you read and write English?	discrete	numeric	
V149	a34	A.34. How well do you speak Afrikaans?	discrete	numeric	
V150	a35	A.35. How well do you read and write Afrikaans?	discrete	numeric	
V151	a36	A.36. How well do you speak Xhosa?	discrete	numeric	
V152	a37	A.37. How well do you read and write Xhosa?	discrete	numeric	
V153	a38	A.38. Is your main language anything other than English, Afrikaans,Xhosa?	contin	numeric	
V154	a39	A.39. What is your religion?	discrete	numeric	
V155	a39pent	A.39. Penticostal - specify	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V156	a39aind	A.39. African Independent churches - specify	discrete	character	
V157	a39other	A.39. What is your religion - other specify?	discrete	character	
V158	a39recode	Recode of A39	discrete	numeric	
V159	a40	A.40. How important are religious activities in your life?	contin	numeric	
V160	a41_1	A.41.1. Belong to sports team?	contin	numeric	
V161	a41_2	A.41.2. Belong to sports club?	contin	numeric	
V162	a41_3	A.41.3. Belong to a church organisation?	contin	numeric	
V163	a41_4	A.41.4. Belong to a church organisation- specify?	discrete	character	
V164	a41_5	A.41.5. Belong to a community organisation or social club?	contin	numeric	
V165	a41_6	A.41.6. Belong to a community organisation or social club - specify?	discrete	character	
V166	a42heart	A.42. Most serious health problem -heart problems?	contin	numeric	
V167	a42blood	A.42. Most serious health problem -blood pressure?	contin	numeric	
V168	a42diabetes	A.42. Most serious health problem -diabetes?	contin	numeric	
V169	a42cancer	A.42. Most serious health problem -cancer?	contin	numeric	
V170	a42tb	A.42. Most serious health problem -tuberculosis?	contin	numeric	
V171	a42eczema	A.42. Most serious health problem -eczema?	contin	numeric	
V172	a42respiratory	A.42. Most serious health problem -respiratory?	contin	numeric	
V173	a42hiv	A.42. Most serious health problem -HIV?	contin	numeric	
V174	a42aids	A.42. Most serious health problem -AIDS?	contin	numeric	
V175	a42sexual	A.42. Most serious health problem -sexually transmitted diseases?	contin	numeric	
V176	a42sight	A.42. Most serious health problem -sight or hearing?	contin	numeric	
V177	a42handicapped	A.42. Most serious health problem -handicapped?	contin	numeric	
V178	a42mental	A.42. Most serious health problem -mental health?	contin	numeric	
V179	a42none	A.42. No serious problems	contin	numeric	
V180	a42other	A.42. Most serious health problem -other?	contin	numeric	
V181	a42othspecify	A.42. Most serious health problem -other specify?	discrete	character	
V182	a43	A.43. How often do health problems interfere with your job?	contin	numeric	
V183	a44	A.44. How often does hunger interfere with your ability to work?	contin	numeric	
V184	b1recode1	Recoded variable from b1place and b1suburb	discrete	numeric	
V185	b1recode2	More detailed recode of b1recode1 recoded variable from b1place and b1suburb	discrete	numeric	
V186	b1place	B.1. What is the name of the place born?	discrete	character	
V187	b1suburb	B.1. What is the name of the nearest township/suburb born?	discrete	character	
V188	b2	B.2. What kind of place was this?	discrete	numeric	
V189	b3	B.3. In what year did you first move to a township/suburb?	contin	numeric	
V190	b4	B.4. What is the name of the first township moved to?	discrete	character	
V191	b4recode	Recoded values for qb4 -Saldru UCT	discrete	numeric	
V192	b5	B.5. When you first moved to live in a township did you?	discrete	numeric	
V193	b5other	B.5. When you first moved to live in a township did you - other specify?	discrete	character	
V194	b6	B.6. In what year did you move to stay in Cape Town?	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V195	b7	B.7. What is the name of the last place you stayed before move here?	discrete	character	
V196	b8	B.8. What is the last type place you live in before?	contin	numeric	
V197	b8other	B.8. What is the last type place you live in before-other specify?	discrete	character	
V198	b9	B.9. Did you leave your previous dwelling because?	contin	numeric	
V199	b9other	B.9. Did you leave your previous dwelling because-other specify?	discrete	character	
V200	b10	B.10. In what year did you move to live in this dwelling?	contin	numeric	
V201	c1place	C.1. Where was this household - place?	discrete	character	
V202	c1town	C.1. Where was this household - nearest town or magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V203	c2area	C.2. What kind of area was this?	discrete	numeric	
V204	c2other	C.2. What kind of area was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V205	c3	C.3. How did this household compare to other households?	contin	numeric	
V206	c4	C.4. What was your relationship to the head of household at the time?	discrete	numeric	
V207	c4other	C.4. What was your relationship to the head of household at the time -other desc	discrete	character	
V208	c5	C.5. Most of childhood, what did head do?	contin	numeric	
V209	c6_1	C.6.1. If head was in regular employment, what kind of work usually do?	discrete	character	
V210	c6_1soc	SOC codes for question C6.1 if c5==1	discrete	numeric	
V211	c6_1sic	SIC codes for question C6.1 if c5==1	discrete	numeric	
V212	c6_2soc	SOC codes for question C6.2 if c5==2	discrete	numeric	
V213	c6_2sic	SIC codes for question C6.2 if c5==2	discrete	numeric	
V214	c6_2	C.6.2. If head was a casual worker, what kind of work usually do?	discrete	character	
V215	c7soc	SOC codes for question c7 if c5==4	discrete	numeric	
V216	c7sic	SIC codes for question c7 if c5==4	discrete	numeric	
V217	c7	C.7. If head was unemployed/retired, what kind of work did he/she do?	discrete	character	
V218	c8	C.8. If head self-employed - what kind of self-employment was it?	contin	numeric	
V219	c8other	C.8. If head self-employed - what kind of self-employment was it -other specify?	discrete	character	
V220	c8recode	Recode of c8 & include c8other if c5==3	discrete	numeric	
V221	c9	C.9. What level of education had the head of household passed?	discrete	numeric	
V222	c10place	C.10. Where was the head of the household born - place?	discrete	character	
V223	c10town	C.10. Where was the head of the household born - town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V224	c10dontknow	C.10. Where was the head of the household born - don't know?	contin	numeric	
V225	c11	C.11. What kind of area was this?	discrete	numeric	
V226	c11other	C.11. What kind of area was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V227	c12	C.12. Did the head of the household ever live in a city or town outside the bant	contin	numeric	
V228	c13	C.13. When he or she was living in town was he or she:?	contin	numeric	
V229	c13other	C.13. When he or she was living in town was he or she: - other specify?	discrete	character	
V230	c14	C.14. Status under the pass laws?	discrete	numeric	
V231	c14other	C.14. Status under the pass laws - other specify?	discrete	character	
V232	c15	C.15. Did the head have a wife/husband living in the same household?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V233	c16	C.16. What was your relationship to the wife/husband of household head at the ti	discrete	numeric	
V234	c16other	C.16. What was your relationship to the wife/husband of household head at the ti	discrete	character	
V235	c17	C.17. Most of childhood, what did wife/husband of the head do?	contin	numeric	
V236	c18_1	C.18.1. If wife/husband of the head was in regular employment, what kind of work	discrete	character	
V237	c18_1sic	SIC codes for question c18 if c17==1	discrete	numeric	
V238	c18_1soc	SOC codes for question c18 if c17==1	discrete	numeric	
V239	c18_2	C.18.2. If wife/husband of the head was a casual worker, what kind of work usual	discrete	character	
V240	c19	C.19. If wife/husband of the head was unemployed/retired, what kind of work did	discrete	character	
V241	c19sic	SIC codes for question c19 if c17==4	discrete	numeric	
V242	c19soc	SOC codes for question c19 if c17==4	discrete	numeric	
V243	c20	C.20. If wife/husband of the head was self-employed - what kind of self-employe	contin	numeric	
V244	c20other	C.20. If wife/husband of the head self-employed - what kind of self-employment w	discrete	character	
V245	c20recode	Question C20 -recode & include c20other if c17==3	discrete	numeric	
V246	c21	C.21. What level of education had the wife/husband of the head of household pass	discrete	numeric	
V247	c22place	C.22. Where was the wife/husband of the head of the household born - place?	discrete	character	
V248	c22town	C.22. Where was the wife/husband of the head of the household born - town/magist	discrete	character	
V249	c22dontknow	C.22. Where was the wife/husband of the head of the household born - don't know?	contin	numeric	
V250	c23	C.23. What kind of area was this?	discrete	numeric	
V251	c23other	C.23. What kind of area was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V252	c24	C.24. Did the wife/husband of the head of the household ever live in a city or t	contin	numeric	
V253	c25	C.25. When he or she was living in town was he or she:?	contin	numeric	
V254	c25other	C.25. When he or she was living in town was he or she: - other specify?	discrete	character	
V255	c26	C.26. Status under the pass laws?	discrete	numeric	
V256	c26other	C.26. Status under the pass laws - other specify?	discrete	character	
V257	c27	C.27. Was your father a member of the household at the time?	contin	numeric	
V258	c28	C.28. If your father was not living with you was this because he was deceased?	contin	numeric	
V259	c29place	C.29. Where was he living at the time - place name?	discrete	character	
V260	c29town	C.29. Where was he living at the time - town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V261	c29dontknow	C.29. Where was he living at the time -don't know?	contin	numeric	
V262	c30	C.30. For most of your childhood what did your father do?	contin	numeric	
V263	c31_1	C.31.1. If your father was in regular wage-employment -what kind of work do?	discrete	character	
V264	c31_1sic	SIC codes for question c31.1 if c30==1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V265	c31_1soc	SOC codes for question c31.1 if c30==1	discrete	numeric	
V266	c31_2sic	SIC codes for question c31.2 if c30==2	discrete	numeric	
V267	c31_2soc	SOC codes for question c31.2 if c30==2	discrete	numeric	
V268	c31_2	C.31.2. If your father was a casual worker - what kind of work did he do?	discrete	character	
V269	c32sic	SIC codes for question c32	discrete	numeric	
V270	c32soc	SOC codes for question c32	discrete	numeric	
V271	c32	C.32. If your father was unemployed/retired - what kind of work did he/she do?	discrete	character	
V272	c33	C.33. If your father was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it?	contin	numeric	
V273	c33other	C.33. If your father was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it -oth	discrete	character	
V274	c33recode	Question C33 -recode & include c33other if c30==3	discrete	numeric	
V275	c34	C.34. What level of education did your father pass?	discrete	numeric	
V276	c35place	C.35. Where was your father born -place?	discrete	character	
V277	c35town	C.35. Where was your father born -town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V278	c36	C.36. What kind of area was this?	discrete	numeric	
V279	c36other	C.36. What kind of area was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V280	c37	C.37. Did your father ever live in a city outside the bantustans?	contin	numeric	
V281	c38	C.38. When he was living in town was he:?	contin	numeric	
V282	c38other	C.38. When he was living in town was he: -other specify?	discrete	character	
V283	c39	C.39. What was his status under the pass laws?	discrete	numeric	
V284	c39other	C.39. What was his status under the pass laws -other specify?	discrete	character	
V285	c40	C.40. Was your mother a member of the household at the time?	contin	numeric	
V286	c41	C.41. If your mother was not living with you was this because he was deceased?	contin	numeric	
V287	c42place	C.42. Where was he living at the time - place name?	discrete	character	
V288	c42town	C.42. Where was he living at the time - town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V289	c43	C.43. For most of your childhood what did your mother do?	contin	numeric	
V290	c44_1	C.44.1. If your mother was in regular wage-employment -what kind of work do?	discrete	character	
V291	c44_1sic	SIC codes for question c44.1 if c43==1	discrete	numeric	
V292	c44_1soc	SOC codes for question c44.1 if c43==1	discrete	numeric	
V293	c44_2	C.44.2. If your mother was a casual worker - what kind of work did she do?	discrete	character	
V294	c44_2sic	SIC codes for question c44.2 if c43==2	discrete	numeric	
V295	c44_2soc	SOC codes for question c44.2 if c43==2	discrete	numeric	
V296	c45	C.45. If your mother was unemployed/retired - what kind of work did he/she do?	discrete	character	
V297	c45sic	SIC codes for question c45	discrete	numeric	
V298	c45soc	SOC codes for question c45	discrete	numeric	
V299	c46	C.46. If your mother was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V300	c46other	C.46. If your mother was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it -oth	discrete	character	
V301	c46recode	Question C46 -recode & include c46other if c43==3	discrete	numeric	
V302	c47	C.47. What level of education did your mother pass?	discrete	numeric	
V303	c48place	C.48. Where was your mother born -place?	discrete	character	
V304	c48town	C.48. Where was your mother born -town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V305	c49	C.49. What kind of area was this?	discrete	numeric	
V306	c49other	C.49. What kind of area was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V307	c50	C.50. Did your mother ever live in a city outside the bantustans?	contin	numeric	
V308	c51	C.51. When she was living in town was she:?	contin	numeric	
V309	c51other	C.51. When she was living in town was she: -other specify?	discrete	character	
V310	c52	C.52. What was her status under the pass laws?	discrete	numeric	
V311	c52other	C.52. What was her status under the pass laws -other specify?	discrete	character	
V312	d1	D.1. Are you still in school?	contin	numeric	
V313	d2_1	D.2.1. Working as a regular wage worker?	discrete	numeric	
V314	d2_2	D.2.2. Working as a casual worker?	discrete	numeric	
V315	d_2_3	D.2.3. Self-employed?	discrete	numeric	
V316	d_2_4	D.2.4. Working in the family business/farm?	discrete	numeric	
V317	d2_5	D.2.5. Looking for work?	discrete	numeric	
V318	d2_6	D.2.6. Domestic duties/childcare?	discrete	numeric	
V319	d2_7	D.2.7. Post-school education and training?	discrete	numeric	
V320	d2_8	D.2.8. Other?	discrete	numeric	
V321	d2_8specify	D.2.8. Other Specify?	discrete	character	
V322	d3	D.3. Have you ever been self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V323	d4year	D.4. In what year did you first become self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V324	d4age	D.4. At what age did you first become self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V325	d5	D.5. How much money did you make in a month?	contin	numeric	
V326	d6	D.6. Are you still employed in this work?	contin	numeric	
V327	d6sticker	Sticker change to question D.6 1=Yes 2=No	discrete	numeric	
V328	d7	D.7. Last year that you were self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V329	d8	D.8. How much were you making,on average, a month then?	contin	numeric	
V330	d9	D.9. Describe what you did.?	discrete	numeric	
V331	d9items	D.9. Describe what you did - other items specify?	discrete	character	
V332	d9services	D.9. Describe what you did - other services specify?	discrete	character	
V333	d9other	D.9. Describe what you did - other describe?	discrete	character	
V334	d10	D.10. How many people did you employ?	contin	numeric	
V335	d11	D.11. Why did you bring you self-employment to an end?	contin	numeric	
V336	d11other	D.11. Why did you bring you self-employment to an end - other explain?	discrete	character	
V337	d12	D.12. Have you ever worked for a wage?	contin	numeric	
V338	d13	D.13. What was you status under the pass laws?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V339	d13other	D.13. What was you status under the pass laws - other specify?	discrete	character	
V340	d14year	D.14. Year of first wage employment?	contin	numeric	
V341	d14age	D.14. Age of first wage employment?	contin	numeric	
V342	d15	D.15. Are you still in this job?	contin	numeric	
V343	d16	D.16. How did you get this job?	discrete	numeric	
V344	d16other	D.16. How did you get this job -other specify?	discrete	character	
V345	d17	D.17. What products did your employer make?	discrete	character	
V346	d18_soc	Standard occupation codes -derived from D18	contin	numeric	
V347	d18	D.18. What was your occupation?	discrete	character	
V348	d19_sic	Standard Industrial Classification -derived from d19	discrete	numeric	
V349	d19	D.19. In which economic sector was your first job?	discrete	numeric	
V350	d19manspec	D.19. Manufacturing - specify	discrete	character	
V351	d19private	D.19. Other services private specify	discrete	character	
V352	d19gov	D.19. Other services government specify	discrete	character	
V353	d19other	D.19. Other- specify	discrete	character	
V354	d20	D.20. Were you paid your wages each day,week, fortnight,month?	contin	numeric	
V355	d21	D.21. What was your starting wage?	contin	numeric	
V356	d22	D.22. Was this before or after tax deductions?	contin	numeric	
V357	d23	D.23. If it was your wage before tax, what was after tax wage?	contin	numeric	
V358	d24	D.24. How many hours a week did you work for this wage?	contin	numeric	
V359	d25place	D.25. Where was your first job - place?	discrete	character	
V360	d25town	D.25. Where was your first job - town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V361	d26	D.26. What kind of place was this?	discrete	numeric	
V362	d26other	D.26. What kind of place was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V363	d27	D.27. Why are you no longer in your first job?	contin	numeric	
V364	d27other	D.27. Why are you no longer in your first job - other specify?	discrete	character	
V365	d28	D.28. When did your first job end?	contin	numeric	
V366	d29	D.29. What was your wage at the time your first job ended?	contin	numeric	
V367	d30	D.30. Was this your wage before or after tax?	contin	numeric	
V368	d31	D.31. If wage before tax, what was your wage after tax?	contin	numeric	
V369	d32	D.32. Have you had any other jobs between first and present job?	contin	numeric	
V370	d33	D.33. How did you get the last job?	contin	numeric	
V371	d33other	D.33. How did you get the last job - other specify?	discrete	character	
V372	d34	D.34. Most recent job - what products employer make?	discrete	character	
V373	d35_sic	Standard Industrial Classification -derived from d35	discrete	numeric	
V374	d35_soc	Standard Occupation codes	contin	numeric	
V375	d35	D.35. Recent jog - what kind of work did do?	discrete	character	
V376	d36	D.36. Economic sector of most recent job?	discrete	numeric	
V377	d36manspec	D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - manufacturing?	discrete	character	
V378	d36private	D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - other services private?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V379	d36gov	D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - other services government?	discrete	character	
V380	d36other	D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - other specify?	discrete	character	
V381	d37place	D.37. Where was this job - place?	discrete	character	
V382	d37town	D.37. Where was this job - town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V383	d38	D.38. What kind of place was this?	discrete	numeric	
V384	d38other	D.38. What kind of place was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V385	d39	D.39. Why are you no longer in this job?	contin	numeric	
V386	d39other	D.39. Why are you no longer in this job - other specify?	discrete	character	
V387	d40	D.40. When did this job end?	contin	numeric	
V388	d41	D.41. What was your wage at the time your job ended?	contin	numeric	
V389	d42	D.42. What was your wage before of after tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V390	d43	D.43. If wage before tax, what was your wage after tax?	contin	numeric	
V391	e1	E.1. Are you currently in wage employment?	contin	numeric	
V392	e2	E.2. Do you have more than one wage job?	contin	numeric	
V393	e3_1	E.3.1. Years	contin	numeric	
V394	e3_2	E.3.2. Months	contin	numeric	
V395	e4	E.4. How did you get this job	discrete	numeric	
V396	e4other	E.4. How did you get this job-explain other	discrete	character	
V397	e5	E.5. What does your employer produce?	discrete	character	
V398	sice5	Standard Industry codes e5	contin	numeric	
V399	e6	E.6. What kind of work do you do in this job?	discrete	character	
V400	soce6	Standard Occupation Codes e6	contin	numeric	
V401	e7	E.7. In which economic sector do you work?	discrete	numeric	
V402	e7recode	Recoded e7	discrete	numeric	
V403	e7man	E.7. Manufacturing - specify	discrete	character	
V404	e7private	E.7. Other services private sector-specify	discrete	character	
V405	e7gov	E.7. Other services government sector-specify	discrete	character	
V406	e7other	E.7. Other-specify	discrete	character	
V407	e8	E.8. Do you get paid every,day,week etc.	discrete	numeric	
V408	e9	E.9. What is your basic wage	contin	numeric	
V409	e10	E.10. Is this your wage before or after tax is deducted	contin	numeric	
V410	e11	E.11. If before tax, what is your wage after tax?	contin	numeric	
V411	e12	E.12. How many hours per week required to work?	contin	numeric	
V412	e13	E.13. Do you ever work overtime?	contin	numeric	
V413	e14	E.14. How often do you work overtime?	contin	numeric	
V414	e15	E.15. How many hours overtime per week?	contin	numeric	
V415	e16	E.16. What do you get paid per hour of overtime?	contin	numeric	
V416	e17	E.17. How many hours overtime worked in last month?	contin	numeric	
V417	e18_1_1	E.18.1.1 Do you get a 13th cheque?	contin	numeric	
V418	e18_1_2	E.18.1.2 Do you get a 13th cheque-amount?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V419	e18_2_1	E.18.2.1 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis?	contin	numeric	
V420	e18_2_2	E.18.2.2 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis-amount?	contin	numeric	
V421	e18_4_1	E.18.4.1 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well?	contin	numeric	
V422	e18_4_2	E.18.4.2 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well?	contin	numeric	
V423	e18_3_1	E18.3.1 Do you get a share of profits?	contin	numeric	
V424	e18_3_2	E18.3.2 Do you get a share of profits-amount?	contin	numeric	
V425	e18_5_1	E18.5.1 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay?	contin	numeric	
V426	e18_5_2	E18.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-amount?	contin	numeric	
V427	e18_5_2spec	E18.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-specify?	discrete	character	
V428	e19_1	E19.1. Gross earnings and subsidies	contin	numeric	
V429	e19_2	E19.2. Tax	contin	numeric	
V430	e19_3	E19.3. UIF	contin	numeric	
V431	e19_4	E19.4. Medical Aid	contin	numeric	
V432	e19_5	E19.5. Bond payments to a bank	contin	numeric	
V433	e19_6	E19.6. Union fees	contin	numeric	
V434	e19_7	E19.7. Pension	contin	numeric	
V435	e19_8	E19.8. Other-specify	contin	numeric	
V436	e19_9	E19.9. Other-specify	contin	numeric	
V437	e19_10	E19.10. Net earnings	contin	numeric	
V438	e20	E.20. Interviewer:Did you see the pay slip	contin	numeric	
V439	e21	E.21. Would you like to work more hours at your current wage?	contin	numeric	
V440	e22	E.22. If yes, how many hours would you like to work a week?	contin	numeric	
V441	e23	E.23. Do you get any free goods and services from you employer?	contin	numeric	
V442	e23_1	E.23.1. Free goods and services - specify?	discrete	character	
V443	e24	E.24. If the boss said times were hard... would you:	discrete	numeric	
V444	e24other	E.24. If the boss said times were hard... would you:- other specify	discrete	character	
V445	e25	E.25. How long to teach someone your job?	contin	numeric	
V446	e25other	E.25. How long to teach someone your job-other specify?	discrete	character	
V447	e26	E.26. How much do you spend on transport to and from this job?	contin	numeric	
V448	e27	E.27. Were you employed befor you got your current job?	contin	numeric	
V449	e28_1	E.28.1. If yes,how long employed before starting current job-years?	contin	numeric	
V450	e28_2	E.28.2. If yes,how long employed before starting current job-months?	contin	numeric	
V451	e29_1	E.29.1. Respond to newspaper advertisement?	contin	numeric	
V452	e29_2	E.29.2. Relied on household member to tell you about jobs?	contin	numeric	
V453	e29_3	E.29.3. Relied on friends/relatives to tell you about jobs?	contin	numeric	
V454	e29_4	E.29.4. Relied on household member to get you job at their workplace?	contin	numeric	
V455	e29_5	E.29.5. Relied on friends/relatives to get you job at their workplace?	contin	numeric	
V456	e29_6	E.29.6. Went to factory and waited outside?	contin	numeric	
V457	e29_7	E.29.7. Knocked on factory gates and visited private homes?	contin	numeric	
V458	e29_8	E.29.8. Went to an employment agency?	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V459	e29_9	E.29.9. Asked someone who had employed them before for a job?	contin	numeric	
V460	e29_10	E.29.10. Waited on the side of the road?	contin	numeric	
V461	e29_11	E.29.11. Looked on noticeboards?	contin	numeric	
V462	e30_1	E.30.1. How long have you been working for this employer - years?	contin	numeric	
V463	e30_2	E.30.2. How long have you been working for this employer -months?	contin	numeric	
V464	e31	E.31. How did you get this job?	discrete	numeric	
V465	e31other	E.31. How did you get this job-other specify?	discrete	character	
V466	e32	E.32. What does your employer produce?	discrete	character	
V467	e33	E.33. What kind of work do you do in this job?	discrete	character	
V468	e34	E.34. In what economic sector do you work?	discrete	numeric	
V469	e34man	E.34. In what economic sector do you work-manufacturing specify?	discrete	character	
V470	e34private	E.34. In what economic sector do you work-private sector services other specify?	discrete	character	
V471	e34gov	E.34. In what economic sector do you work-government sector services other speci	discrete	character	
V472	e34other	E.34. In what economic sector do you work-other specify?	discrete	character	
V473	e35	E.35. Do you get paid every, day, week, fortnight, month?	discrete	numeric	
V474	e36	E.36. What is your basic wage?	contin	numeric	
V475	e37	E.37. Is this your wage before or after tax is deducted?	contin	numeric	
V476	e38	E.38. If before tax, what is your wage after tax?	contin	numeric	
V477	e39	E.39. How many hours a week are you required to work for your basic wage?	contin	numeric	
V478	e40	E.40. Do you ever work overtime?	contin	numeric	
V479	e41	E.41. How often do you work overtime?	contin	numeric	
V480	e42	E.42. How many hours overtime a week?	contin	numeric	
V481	e43	E.43. What do you get paid per hour of overtime per week?	contin	numeric	
V482	e44	E.44. How many hours of overtime did you work last month?	contin	numeric	
V483	e45_1_1	E.45.1.1 Do you get a 13th cheque?	contin	numeric	
V484	e45_1_2	E.45.1.2 Do you get a 13th cheque-amount?	contin	numeric	
V485	e45_2_1	E.45.2.1 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis?	contin	numeric	
V486	e45_2_2	E.45.2.2 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis-amount?	contin	numeric	
V487	e45_4_1	E.45.4.1 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well?	contin	numeric	
V488	e45_4_2	E.45.4.2 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well?	discrete	numeric	
V489	e45_3_1	E45.3.1 Do you get a share of profits?	contin	numeric	
V490	e45_3_2	E45.3.2 Do you get a share of profits-amount?	contin	numeric	
V491	e45_5_1	E45.5.1 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay?	contin	numeric	
V492	e45_5_2	E45.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-amount?	contin	numeric	
V493	e45_5_2specify	E45.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-specify?	discrete	character	
V494	e46_1	E46.1. Gross earnings and subsidies	contin	numeric	
V495	e46_2	E46.2. Tax	contin	numeric	
V496	e46_3	E46.3. UIF	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V497	e46_4	E46.4. Medical Aid	contin	numeric	
V498	e46_5	E46.5. Bond payments to a bank	discrete	numeric	
V499	e46_6	E46.6. Union fees	contin	numeric	
V500	e46_7	E46.7. Pension	contin	numeric	
V501	e46_8	E46.8. Other-specify	contin	numeric	
V502	e46_9	E46.9. Other-specify	contin	numeric	
V503	e46_10	E46.10. Net earnings	contin	numeric	
V504	e47	E.47. Interviewer:Did you see the pay slip	contin	numeric	
V505	e48	E.48. Would you like to work more hours at your current wage?	contin	numeric	
V506	e49	E.49. If yes, how many hours would you like to work a week?	contin	numeric	
V507	e50	E.50. Do you get any free goods and services from you employer?	contin	numeric	
V508	e51_1	E.51.1. Free goods and services - specify?	discrete	character	
V509	e52	E.52. If the boss said times were hard... would you:	discrete	numeric	
V510	e52other	E.52. If the boss said times were hard... would you:- other specify	discrete	character	
V511	e53	E.53. How long to teach someone your job?	contin	numeric	
V512	e53other	E.53. How long to teach someone your job-other specify?	discrete	character	
V513	e54	E.54. How much do you spend on transport to and from this job?	contin	numeric	
V514	e55	E.55. Emergency module: How much earn in wage employment last month?	contin	numeric	
V515	f1_1	F.1.1. Responding to a newspaper advertisement?	contin	numeric	
V516	f1_2	F.1.2. A household member told them about the job?	contin	numeric	
V517	f1_3	F.1.3. A friend/relative told them about the job?	contin	numeric	
V518	f1_4	F.1.4. A household member got them a job at their workplace?	contin	numeric	
V519	f1_5	F.1.5. A friend/relative got them a job at their workplace?	contin	numeric	
V520	f1_6	F.1.6. They went to a factory and waited outside?	contin	numeric	
V521	f1_7	F.1.7. They knocked on factory gates and private homes?	contin	numeric	
V522	f1_8	F.1.8. They got the job through an employment agency?	contin	numeric	
V523	f1_9	F.1.9. They asked some one who had employed them before for a job?	contin	numeric	
V524	f1_10	F.1.10. They waited on the side of the road?	contin	numeric	
V525	f1_11	F.1.11. They found the job on a notice board?	contin	numeric	
V526	f1_12	F.1.12. They went on training courses and then got a job?	contin	numeric	
V527	f2	F.2. What is the best way, with your skills, to find a job?	contin	numeric	
V528	f2other	F.2. What is the best way, with your skills, to find a job- other specify?	discrete	character	
V529	f3_1	F.3.1. It is pure luck if you get a job or not?	contin	numeric	
V530	f3_2	F.3.2. Looking for work is not worth the transport cost?	contin	numeric	
V531	f3_3	F.3.3. There are so many unemployed that it is worthless looking?	contin	numeric	
V532	f3_4	F.3.4. Employers employ the fiends/relatives of existing workers, so pointless	contin	numeric	
V533	f3_5	F.3.5. People who have had jobs before have a better chance of getting a job?	contin	numeric	
V534	f3_6	F.3.6. People with more education have a better chance of getting a job?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V535	f3_7	F.3.7. Many unemployed people could get jobs -if wanted to?	contin	numeric	
V536	f3_8	F.3.8. If you ask for a lower wage -better chance of getting the job?	contin	numeric	
V537	f3_9	F.3.9. Younger people are disadvantaged?	contin	numeric	
V538	f3_10	F.3.10. If more jobs were available - more would look for work?	contin	numeric	
V539	f3_11	F.3.11. The government should provide jobs for all who want one?	contin	numeric	
V540	f3_12	F.3.12. Training courses for the unemployed would help?	contin	numeric	
V541	f4_1	F.4.1. Looking in newspapers?	contin	numeric	
V542	f4_2	F.4.2. Relying on household members to tell you about jobs?	contin	numeric	
V543	f4_3	F.4.3. Relying on friends/family members to tell you?	contin	numeric	
V544	f4_4	F.4.4. Rely on household members to get job at their work?	contin	numeric	
V545	f4_5	F.4.5. Rely on friends/relatives to get job at their work?	contin	numeric	
V546	f4_6	F.4.6. Waiting outside factories?	contin	numeric	
V547	f4_7	F.4.7. Knocking on factory gates/private homes?	contin	numeric	
V548	f4_8	F.4.8. Visiting employment agencies?	contin	numeric	
V549	f4_9	F.4.9. Phoning/visiting old employees?	contin	numeric	
V550	f4_10	F.4.10. Waiting on the side of the road?	contin	numeric	
V551	f4_11	F.4.11. Looking on notice boards?	contin	numeric	
V552	f5	F.5. Do you currently work for a wage?	contin	numeric	
V553	f6	F.6. Are you currently self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V554	f6_1	F.6.1 Emergency module: How much did you earn after deductions last month?	contin	numeric	
V555	f7	F.7. Do you want a job?	contin	numeric	
V556	f8_1	F.8.1. Available for work - Monday-Friday during day?	contin	numeric	
V557	f8_2	F.8.2. Available for work - Monday-Friday during evenings?	contin	numeric	
V558	f8_3	F.8.3. Available for work - over the weekend?	contin	numeric	
V559	f9	F.9. What kind of employment would you prefer?	contin	numeric	
V560	f9other	F.9. What kind of employment would you prefer-other specify?	discrete	character	
V561	f10years	F.10. How long have you been wanting work - years?	contin	numeric	
V562	f10months	F.10. How long have you been wanting work - months?	contin	numeric	
V563	f11	F.11. Did you turn down any job offers during this period?	contin	numeric	
V564	f12_1	F.12.1. When was this - year?	contin	numeric	
V565	f12_2	F.12.2. What was the job- describe?	discrete	character	
V566	f13	F.13. What was the wage offered?	contin	numeric	
V567	f14	F.14. Was this a take-home wage offer, or before tax?	contin	numeric	
V568	f15	F.15. State if this was a:?	contin	numeric	
V569	f16	F.16. Why did you chose not to accept this job offer?	contin	numeric	
V570	f16other	F.16. Why did you chose not to accept this job offer -other specify?	discrete	character	
V571	f17_1	F.17.1. Realistic that you will get a job in the next month?	contin	numeric	
V572	f17_2	F.17.2. Realistic that you will get a job in the next three months?	contin	numeric	
V573	f17_3	F.17.3. Realistic that you will get a job in the next six months?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V574	f17_4	F.17.4. Realistic that you will get a job in the next year?	contin	numeric	
V575	f18	F.18. Any friends/relatives who can get you work?	contin	numeric	
V576	f19	F.19. Did you travel anywhere last week in search of work?	contin	numeric	
V577	f20	F.20. How much did you spend on travel costs to look for work last week?	contin	numeric	
V578	f21	F.21. Where did the money for travel come from?	contin	numeric	
V579	f21other	F.21. Where did the money for travel come from-other specify?	discrete	character	
V580	f22	F.22. Do you have to pay back this money?	contin	numeric	
V581	f23	F.23. If you got work how many hours would you like to work per week?	contin	numeric	
V582	f24	F.24. Reasonable take-home monthly wage?	contin	numeric	
V583	f25	F.25. Minimum take-home monthly wage?	contin	numeric	
V584	f26	F.26. Would you go elsewhere to look for a job?	contin	numeric	
V585	f27	F.27. How far would you travel daily if you got a paid job?	contin	numeric	
V586	f28	F.28. Why not become self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V587	f28other	F.28. Why not become self-employed-other specify?	discrete	character	
V588	f29_1	F.29.1. Last look in newspapers?	contin	numeric	
V589	f29_2	F.29.2. Last relied on household members to tell you about jobs?	contin	numeric	
V590	f29_3	F.29.3. Last relied on friends/family members to tell you?	contin	numeric	
V591	f29_4	F.29.4. Last relied on household members to get job at their work?	contin	numeric	
V592	f29_5	F.29.5. Last relied on friends/relatives to get job at their work?	contin	numeric	
V593	f29_6	F.29.6. Last wait outside factories?	contin	numeric	
V594	f29_7	F.29.7. Last knock on factory gates/private homes?	contin	numeric	
V595	f29_8	F.29.8. Last visit employment agencies?	contin	numeric	
V596	f29_9	F.29.9. Last phone/visit old employees?	contin	numeric	
V597	f29_10	F.29.10. Last wait on the side of the road?	contin	numeric	
V598	f29_11	F.29.11. Last look on notice boards?	contin	numeric	
V599	f30	F.30. Could you start a job within a week?	contin	numeric	
V600	f31	F.31. What kinds of jobs are you looking for?	contin	numeric	
V601	f31other	F.31. What kinds of jobs are you looking for - other specify?	discrete	character	
V602	f32_1	F.32.1. I got bored with nothing to do all day?	contin	numeric	
V603	f32_2	F.32.2. If there more jobs - would you look more actively?	contin	numeric	
V604	f32_3	F.32.3. If I had more money, I would look more actively?	contin	numeric	
V605	f32_4	F.32.4. Being out of work is not so bad - others support me?	contin	numeric	
V606	f32_5	F.32.5. You are nobody if you do not have a job?	contin	numeric	
V607	f_32_6	F.32.6. I feel useless and depressed because I do not have a job?	contin	numeric	
V608	f32_7	F.32.7. Any job is better than no job?	contin	numeric	
V609	f32_8	F.32.8. My family is worse of with me unemployed?	contin	numeric	
V610	f32_9	F.32.9. My family does not always have enough to eat -with me unemployed?	contin	numeric	
V611	f33	F.33. Are you aware of any training programs for the unemployed?	contin	numeric	
V612	f34_1	F.34.1. Prepared to - basic carpentry?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V613	f34_2	F.34.2. Prepared to - basic mechanic skills?	contin	numeric	
V614	f34_3	F.34.3. Prepared to - typing and basic computing skills?	contin	numeric	
V615	f34_4	F.34.4. Prepared to - truck driving?	contin	numeric	
V616	f34_5	F.34.5. Prepared to - basic bookkeeping/secretarial skills?	contin	numeric	
V617	f34_6	F.34.6. Prepared to - course on how to run a small business?	contin	numeric	
V618	f35	F.35. Training program not listed above, that you would like?	discrete	character	
V619	g1	G.1. Have you engaged in any non-wage income-earning activities?	contin	numeric	
V620	g2	G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity?	discrete	numeric	
V621	g2recode	Recode of g2	discrete	numeric	
V622	g2items	G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity-other items specify?	discrete	character	
V623	g2services	G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity-other services describe	discrete	character	
V624	g2other	G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity - other describe?	discrete	character	
V625	g3	G.3. Do you do any other non-wage income-earning activities?	contin	numeric	
V626	g4	G.4. Do you do any other non-wage income-earning activities-describe?	discrete	character	
V627	g5	G.5. Did you ever work as a wage worker doing similar work to now?	contin	numeric	
V628	g6	G.6. When was this-year?	contin	numeric	
V629	g7	G.7. Why did you stop being a wage worker?	contin	numeric	
V630	g7other	G.7. Why did you stop being a wage worker- other explain?	discrete	character	
V631	g8	G.8. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities in the past month?	contin	numeric	
V632	g9	G.9. If no,why not?	contin	numeric	
V633	g9other	G.9. If no,why not -other explain?	discrete	character	
V634	g10	G.10. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities in the past 2 weeks?	contin	numeric	
V635	g11	G.11. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities in the past week?	contin	numeric	
V636	g12	G.12. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities last Saturday/Sunday?	contin	numeric	
V637	g13_1	G.13.1. Gross income?	contin	numeric	
V638	g13_2	G.13.2. Labour expenses?	contin	numeric	
V639	g13_3	G.13.3. Cost of materials?	contin	numeric	
V640	g13_4	G.13.4. Rent,electricity,lighting etc.?	contin	numeric	
V641	g13_5	G.13.5. Taxes?	contin	numeric	
V642	g13_6	G.13.6. Other expenses of business?	contin	numeric	
V643	g13_7	G.13.7. Money for your own salary?	contin	numeric	
V644	g13_8	G.13.8. Take home profit?	contin	numeric	
V645	g14	G.14. How many hours do you spend doing this activity in a week?	contin	numeric	
V646	g15	G.15. Do you work from home, or own or rent a business premises?	contin	numeric	
V647	g16_1	G.16.1. Usually do this work - Monday to Friday during the day?	contin	numeric	
V648	g16_2	G.16.2. Usually do this work - Monday to Friday during the evenings?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V649	g16_3	G.16.3. Usually do this work - over the weekend?	contin	numeric	
V650	g17	G.17. Why don't you spend more time doing these activities?	contin	numeric	
V651	g17other	G.17. Why don't you spend more time doing these activities -other explain?	discrete	character	
V652	g18	G.18. Do you claim VAT back from the government?	contin	numeric	
V653	g19	G.19. Do you have any tools or machinery that you use?	contin	numeric	
V654	g20	G.20. How much would it cost you to replace these tools/machines?	contin	numeric	
V655	g21	G.21. Do you pay anyone to help you?	contin	numeric	
V656	g22_1_1	G.22.1.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V657	g22_2_1	G.22.2.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V658	g22_3_1	G.22.3.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V659	g22_4_1	G.22.4.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V660	g22_5_1	G.22.5.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V661	g22_6_1	G.22.6.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V662	g22_7_1	G.22.7.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V663	g22_8_1	G.22.8.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V664	g22_9_1	G.22.9.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V665	g22_10_1	G.22.10.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V666	g22_1_2	G.22.1.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V667	g22_2_2	G.22.2.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V668	g22_3_2	G.22.3.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V669	g22_4_2	G.22.4.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V670	g22_5_2	G.22.5.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V671	g22_6_2	G.22.6.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V672	g22_7_2	G.22.7.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V673	g22_8_2	G.22.8.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V674	g22_9_2	G.22.9.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V675	g22_10_2	G.22.10.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V676	g22_1_3	G.22.1.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V677	g22_2_3	G.22.2.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V678	g22_3_3	G.22.3.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V679	g22_4_3	G.22.4.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V680	g22_5_3	G.22.5.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V681	g22_6_3	G.22.6.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V682	g22_7_3	G.22.7.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V683	g22_8_3	G.22.8.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V684	g22_9_3	G.22.9.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V685	g22_10_3	G.22.10.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V686	g22_1_4	G.22.1.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V687	g22_2_4	G.22.2.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V688	g22_3_4	G.22.3.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V689	g22_4_4	G.22.4.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V690	g22_5_4	G.22.5.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V691	g22_6_4	G.22.6.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V692	g22_7_4	G.22.7.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V693	g22_8_4	G.22.8.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V694	g22_9_4	G.22.9.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V695	g22_10_4	G.22.10.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V696	g23_1_1	G.23.1.1 General worker -number of workers employed	contin	numeric	
V697	g23_1_2	G.23.1.2 General worker -average hours worked each week?	contin	numeric	
V698	g23_1_3	G.23.1.3 General worker -monthly wage of average worker?	contin	numeric	
V699	g23_1_4	G.23.1.4 General worker -taxes deducted from average worker's wage?	contin	numeric	
V700	g23_2_1	G.23.2.1 Clerical worker -number of workers employed	contin	numeric	
V701	g23_2_2	G.23.2.2 Clerical worker -average hours worked each week?	contin	numeric	
V702	g23_2_3	G.23.2.3 Clerical worker -monthly wage of average worker?	contin	numeric	
V703	g23_2_4	G.23.2.4 Clerical worker -taxes deducted from average worker's wage?	contin	numeric	
V704	g23_3_1	G.23.3.1 Sales Worker -number of workers employed	contin	numeric	
V705	g23_3_2	G.23.3.2 Sales Worker -average hours worked each week?	contin	numeric	
V706	g23_3_3	G.23.3.3 Sales Worker -monthly wage of average worker?	contin	numeric	
V707	g23_3_4	G.23.3.4 Sales Worker -taxes deducted from average worker's wage?	contin	numeric	
V708	g23_4_1	G.23.4.1 Other 4 -number of workers employed	contin	numeric	
V709	g23_4_2	G.23.4.2 Other 4 -average hours worked each week?	contin	numeric	
V710	g23_4_3	G.23.4.3 Other 4 -monthly wage of average worker?	contin	numeric	
V711	g23_4_4	G.23.4.4 Other 4 -taxes deducted from average worker's wage?	contin	numeric	
V712	g23_5_1	G.23.5.1 Other 2 -number of workers employed	contin	numeric	
V713	g23_5_2	G.23.5.2 Other 2 -average hours worked each week?	contin	numeric	
V714	g23_5_3	G.23.5.3 Other 2 -monthly wage of average worker?	contin	numeric	
V715	g23_5_4	G.23.5.4 Other 2 -taxes deducted from average worker's wage?	contin	numeric	
V716	g23_6_1	G.23.6.1 Other 3 -number of workers employed	contin	numeric	
V717	g23_6_2	G.23.6.2 Other 3 -average hours worked each week?	contin	numeric	
V718	g23_6_3	G.23.6.3 Other 3 -monthly wage of average worker?	contin	numeric	
V719	g23_6_4	G.23.6.4 Other 3 -taxes deducted from average worker's wage?	contin	numeric	
V720	g23_4explain	G.23.4. Other explain?	discrete	character	
V721	g23_5explain	G.23.5. Other explain?	discrete	character	
V722	g23_6explain	G.23.6. Other explain?	discrete	character	
V723	g24	G.24. Does anyone help you without pay?	contin	numeric	
V724	g25_1_1	G.25.1.1 Person 1: If yes - hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V725	g25_1_2	G.25.1.2 Person 1: If yes - pcode if person is household member?	contin	numeric	
V726	g25_2_1	G.25.2.1 Person 2: If yes - hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V727	g25_2_2	G.25.2.2 Person 2: If yes - pcode if person is household member?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V728	g25_3_1	G.25.3.1 Person 3: If yes - hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V729	g25_3_2	G.25.3.2 Person 3: If yes - pcode if person is household member?	contin	numeric	
V730	g25_4_1	G.25.4.1 Person 4: If yes - hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V731	g25_4_2	G.25.4.2 Person 4: If yes - pcode if person is household member?	contin	numeric	
V732	g26	G.26. When did you first start these income-earning activities?	contin	numeric	
V733	g27	G.27. What did you earn per week when you first started?	contin	numeric	
V734	g28	G.28. If offered a job with wage = present profit, would you take it?	contin	numeric	
V735	g29	G.29. What is the lowest weekly take-home wage you would accept?	contin	numeric	
V736	g30	G.30. How did you learn to do this income-earning activity?	contin	numeric	
V737	g30describe	G.30. How did you learn to do this income-earning activity -training describe?	discrete	character	
V738	g30other	G.30. How did you learn to do this income-earning activity -other describe?	discrete	character	
V739	g31	G.31. How long would it take someone to learn to do your work?	contin	numeric	
V740	g31other	G.31. How long would it take someone to learn to do your work - other specify?	discrete	character	
V741	h1	H.1. Do you currently work for a wage?	contin	numeric	
V742	h2	H.2. Are you currently self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V743	h3	H.3. Do you want full-time or part-time wage employment?	contin	numeric	
V744	h4recode	Recodes for H4, Dudley Horner, Saldru	discrete	numeric	
V745	h4	H.4. Reason you do not want full or part-time wage employment?	discrete	numeric	
V746	h4other	H.4. Reason you do not want full or part-time wage employment -other specify?	discrete	character	
V747	h5	H.5. Would you accept a job if a creche was provided at work?	contin	numeric	
V748	h6	H.6. Have you ever looked for a job?	contin	numeric	
V749	h7	H.7. If yes, when was the last time you looked?	contin	numeric	
V750	h8	H.8. What was the reason you stopped looking?	contin	numeric	
V751	h8other	H.8. What was the reason you stopped looking -other specify?	discrete	character	
V752	h9	H.9. What would persuade you to start looking for a job?	contin	numeric	
V753	h9other	H.9. What would persuade you to start looking for a job-other specify?	discrete	character	
V754	h10_1	H.10.1. Agree/disagree: I get bored with nothing to do all day?	discrete	numeric	
V755	h10_2	H.10.2. Agree/disagree: If there were more jobs available - I would look?	discrete	numeric	
V756	h10_3	H.10.3. Agree/disagree: If I had more money I would look more actively?	discrete	numeric	
V757	h10_4	H.10.4. Agree/disagree: It is not so bad being out of work - others support me?	discrete	numeric	
V758	h10_5	H.10.5. Agree/disagree: You are nobody if you do not have a job?	discrete	numeric	
V759	h10_6	H.10.6. Agree/disagree: I feel useless/depressed because I do not have a job?	discrete	numeric	
V760	h10_7	H.10.7. Agree/disagree: Any job is better than no job?	discrete	numeric	
V761	h10_8	H.10.8. Agree/disagree: My family is worse off because of my unemployment?	discrete	numeric	
V762	h10_9	H.10.9. Agree/disagree: My family does not always have enough to eat?	discrete	numeric	
V763	i1	I.1. Have you done any casual work to earn money in the last 6 months?	contin	numeric	
V764	i2	I.2. If no, was this because you:?	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V765	i2other	I.2. If no, was this because you: - other specify?	discrete	character	
V766	i3	I.3. Would you like to do casual work occasionally to earn more money?	contin	numeric	
V767	i4	I.4. Would you accept a 1-day casual job without asking about the wage?	contin	numeric	
V768	i5	I.5. What is the lowest daily take-home wage accept for a casual job?	contin	numeric	
V769	i6	I.6. What was your main form of casual job for the last six months?	contin	numeric	
V770	i6other	I.6. What was your main form of casual job for the last six months -other specif	discrete	character	
V771	i7	I.7. How did you find this work?	contin	numeric	
V772	i7othr	I.7. How did you find this work - other specify?	discrete	character	
V773	i8	I.8. What is the average amount you earn doing this kind of work?	contin	numeric	
V774	i9	I.9. Is this amount:?	contin	numeric	
V775	i9other	I.9. Is this amount: - other specify?	discrete	character	
V776	i10	I.10. Do you do casual work regularly for the same employer?	contin	numeric	
V777	i11	I.11. Have you done any casual work in the last month?	contin	numeric	
V778	i12	I.12. If no, was this because you:?	contin	numeric	
V779	i12other	I.12. If no, was this because you: -other specify?	discrete	character	
V780	i13	I.13. If yes, please indicate what this form of work was?	contin	numeric	
V781	i13recode	Recode of I13	discrete	numeric	
V782	soci13	Standard occupation codes I13	contin	numeric	
V783	sici13	Standard industrial codes I13	contin	numeric	
V784	i13other	I.13. If yes, please indicate what this form of work was -other specify?	discrete	character	
V785	i14	I.14. How did you find this work?	contin	numeric	
V786	i14other	I.14. How did you find this work -other specify?	discrete	character	
V787	i15	I.15. What did you earn from all casual work during the past month?	contin	numeric	
V788	i16	I.16. How many hours did you work in casual employment in the past month?	contin	numeric	
V789	i17	I.17. Would you accept a 1-day casual job without asking about the wage?	contin	numeric	
V790	i18	I.18. What is the lowest daily take-home wage accept for a casual job?	contin	numeric	
V791	i19	I.19. Would you like to have more casual work?	contin	numeric	
V792	i20	I.20. If no,why not?	contin	numeric	
V793	i20other	I.20. If no,why not -other specify?	discrete	character	
V794	i21_1	I.21.1. If yes - Monday to Friday during the day?	contin	numeric	
V795	i21_2	I.21.2. If yes - Monday to Friday during the evenings?	contin	numeric	
V796	i21_3	I.21.3. If yes - over the weekend?	contin	numeric	
V797	i22	I.22. What kind of employment would you prefer?	contin	numeric	
V798	i22other	I.22. What kind of employment would you prefer -other specify?	discrete	character	
V799	i23	I.23. Have you done any casual work in the past two weeks?	contin	numeric	
V800	i24	I.24. How many hours did you work in the past two weeks?	contin	numeric	
V801	i25	I.25. Have you done any work in the past seven days?	contin	numeric	
V802	i26	I.26. How many hours did you work in the past seven days?	contin	numeric	
V803	i27_1	I.27.1. If yes - Monday to Friday during the day?	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V804	i27_2	I.27.2. If yes - Monday to Friday during the evenings?	contin	numeric	
V805	i27_3	I.27.3. If yes - over the weekend?	contin	numeric	
V806	i28	I.28. What did you earn doing casual work in the past seven days?	contin	numeric	
V807	i29	I.29. Have you told us about all income earning activities in the past month?	contin	numeric	
V808	i30_1	I.30.1. If no, please tell us about the job/work -description?	discrete	character	
V809	i30_2	I.30.2. If no, please tell us about your income -Monthly take home earnings?	contin	numeric	
V810	i31	I.31. Emergency module:Did you earn money doing casual work this last month?	contin	numeric	
V811	i32	I.32. Emergency module:If so, how much did you earn?	contin	numeric	
V812	i33	I.33. Emergency module:Did you earn any other money last month?	contin	numeric	
V813	i34	I.34. Emergency module:If so, how much did you earn?	contin	numeric	
V814	j1	J.1. Do you ever help other people with their business activities?	contin	numeric	
V815	j2	J.2. How many hours per week do you do this?	contin	numeric	
V816	j3	J.3. Is this for:	contin	numeric	
V817	j3other	J.3. Is this for: - other specify	discrete	character	
V818	j4	J.4. Do you ever get money for this work?	contin	numeric	
V819	j7	J.7. Do you ever get given food for doing this work?	contin	numeric	
V820	j8	J.8. Do you get accommodation for doing this work?	contin	numeric	
V821	j9	J.9. If you ever get 'in kind' payments tell us about them?	discrete	character	
V822	k1	K.1. If the government gave R100 per month, would you rather be?	contin	numeric	
V823	k2	K.2. Government public works - R33 a day- would you take a few days work?	contin	numeric	
V824	k3	K.3. If yes, would you work at this wage for as long as possible?	contin	numeric	
V825	k4_1	K.4.1. A cleaner with a monthly wage of R1081?	contin	numeric	
V826	k4_2	K.4.2. A general worker with a monthly wage of R1438?	contin	numeric	
V827	k4_3	K.4.3. A machine operator with a monthly wage of R1619?	contin	numeric	
V828	k5	K.5. What is the absolute lowest monthly take home wage you would work for?	contin	numeric	
V829	l1	L.1. Do you give money to a stokvel (or gooi-gooi) each month?	contin	numeric	
V830	l2	L.2. If yes, how much each month?	contin	numeric	
V831	l3	L.3. Do you give money to a burial society each month?	contin	numeric	
V832	l4	L.4. If yes, how much each month?	contin	numeric	
V833	l5	L.5. Are you able to save money in a bank each month?	contin	numeric	
V834	l6	L.6. If yes,how much each month (on average)?	contin	numeric	
V835	l7	L.7. Do you have any other form of savings activity?	contin	numeric	
V836	l7_1	L.7.1. If yes, please describe	discrete	character	
V837	l8	L.8. If yes,how much each month (on average)?	contin	numeric	
V838	l9	L.9. Do you have any past savings that you are drawing on?	contin	numeric	
V839	l10	L.10. If so, how long do you expect them to last?	contin	numeric	
V840	l10other	L.10. If so, how long do you expect them to last - other specify?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V841	I11	L.11. Do you owe anyone money?	contin	numeric	
V842	I12	L.12. If so, to whom do you owe this money?	contin	numeric	
V843	I12other	L.12. If so, to whom do you owe this money -other specify?	discrete	character	
V844	I13_1	L.13.1. In receipt of: State Old age pension?	contin	numeric	
V845	I13_1_1	L.13.1.1. In receipt of: State Old age pension -amount?	contin	numeric	
V846	I13_1_2	L.13.1.2. In receipt of: State Old age pension -period?	contin	numeric	
V847	I13_2	L.13.2. In receipt of: Disability pension?	contin	numeric	
V848	I13_2_1	L.13.2.1. In receipt of: Disability pension -amount?	contin	numeric	
V849	I13_2_2	L.13.2.2. In receipt of: Disability pension -period?	contin	numeric	
V850	I13_3	L.13.3. In receipt of: Veteran's pension?	contin	numeric	
V851	I13_3_1	L.13.3.1. In receipt of: Veteran's pension -amount?	contin	numeric	
V852	I13_3_2	L.13.3.2. In receipt of: Veteran's pension -period?	contin	numeric	
V853	I13_4	L.13.4. In receipt of: Employer's pension?	contin	numeric	
V854	I13_4_1	L.13.4.1. In receipt of: Employer's pension -amount?	contin	numeric	
V855	I13_4_2	L.13.4.2. In receipt of: Employer's pension -period?	contin	numeric	
V856	I13_5	L.13.5. In receipt of: Worker's compensation?	contin	numeric	
V857	I13_5_1	L.13.5.1. In receipt of: Worker's compensation -amount?	contin	numeric	
V858	I13_5_2	L.13.5.2. In receipt of: Worker's compensation -period?	contin	numeric	
V859	I13_6	L.13.6. In receipt of: UIF?	contin	numeric	
V860	I13_6_1	L.13.6.1. In receipt of: UIF -amount?	contin	numeric	
V861	I13_6_2	L.13.6.2. In receipt of: UIF -period?	contin	numeric	
V862	I13_7	L.13.7. In receipt of: State child support grant?	contin	numeric	
V863	I13_7_1	L.13.7.1. In receipt of: State child support grant -amount?	contin	numeric	
V864	I13_7_2	L.13.7.2. In receipt of: State child support grant -period?	contin	numeric	
V865	I13_8	L.13.8. In receipt of: Private child maintenance grant (from father of child)?	contin	numeric	
V866	I13_8_1	L.13.8.1. In receipt of: Private child maintenance grant (from father of child)	contin	numeric	
V867	I13_8_2	L.13.8.2. In receipt of: Private child maintenance grant (from father of child)	contin	numeric	
V868	I13_9	L.13.9. In receipt of: Foster care grant?	contin	numeric	
V869	I13_9_1	L.13.9.1. In receipt of: Foster care grant -amount?	contin	numeric	
V870	I13_9_2	L.13.9.2. In receipt of: Foster care grant -period?	contin	numeric	
V871	I13_10	L.13.10. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse)?	contin	numeric	
V872	I13_10_1	L.13.10.1. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse) -amount?	contin	numeric	
V873	I13_10_2	L.13.10.2. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse) -period?	contin	numeric	
V874	I14	L.14. Does anyone else give you money, which you do not have to pay back?	contin	numeric	
V875	I15_1	L.15.1. If yes, how much monthly: Code 1 of person giving money?	contin	numeric	
V876	I15_1_1	L.15.1.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month?	contin	numeric	
V877	I15_2	L.15.2. If yes, how much monthly: Code 2 of person giving money?	contin	numeric	
V878	I15_2_1	L.15.2.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V879	l15_3	L.15.3. If yes, how much monthly: Code 3 of person giving money?	contin	numeric	
V880	l15_3_1	L.15.3.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month?	contin	numeric	
V881	l16_1	L.16.1. Other forms of income type: Rent -Yes\No:?	contin	numeric	
V882	l16_1_1	L.16.1.1. Other forms of income type: Rent -amount each month:?	contin	numeric	
V883	l16_2	L.16.2. Other forms of income type: Financial investments -Yes\No:?	contin	numeric	
V884	l16_2_1	L.16.2.1. Other forms of income type: Financial investments -amount each month:?	contin	numeric	
V885	l16_3	L.16.3. Other forms of income type: Other -Yes\No:?	contin	numeric	
V886	l16_3_1	L.16.3.1. Other forms of income type: Other -amount each month:?	contin	numeric	
V887	l16_4	L.16.4. If 'yes' to 'other' above then please specify?	discrete	character	
V888	m1	M.1. Opinion: If you work hard you get rich in SA today?	discrete	numeric	
V889	m2	M.2. Opinion: It is easy for children from poor families to get education?	discrete	numeric	
V890	m3	M.3. Opinion: If you get a good education it is easy to become rich?	discrete	numeric	
V891	m4	M.4. Opinion: People today are better of than their parents 25 years ago?	discrete	numeric	
V892	m5	M.5. Opinion: The government should ensure that all schools are equally good?	discrete	numeric	
V893	m6	M.6. Opinion: Gov. should provide better education for poor children ....?	discrete	numeric	
V894	m7	M.7. Opinion: The value of the state old age pension should increase?	discrete	numeric	
V895	m8	M.8. Opinion: Gov. old age pension should be increased even if pay higher taxes?	discrete	numeric	
V896	m9	M.9. Opinion: Many poor people are poor because they are lazy?	discrete	numeric	
V897	m10	M.10. Opinion: Poor people pay too much tax?	discrete	numeric	
V898	m11	M.11. Opinion: Taxation should be increased so government can spend more?	discrete	numeric	
V899	m12	M.12. Opinion: Government should reduce the differences between rich and poor?	discrete	numeric	
V900	m13	M.13. Opinion: Government should provide everyone with a basic income?	discrete	numeric	
V901	m14	M.14. Opinion: People like you pay too much tax?	discrete	numeric	
V902	m15	M.15. Opinion: Overall, this country is moving in the right direction?	discrete	numeric	
V903	m16	M.16. Opinion: Government should provide free health care?	discrete	numeric	
V904	m17	M.17. Opinion: The government is doing a good job?	discrete	numeric	
V905	m18	M.18. Opinion: The government should help the unemployed?	discrete	numeric	
V906	m19	M.19. Opinion: Trade unions look after the interests of the unemployed?	discrete	numeric	
V907	m20	M.20. Opinion: Employers should be allowed to hire temp. workers when theirs are	discrete	numeric	
V908	m21	M.21. Opinion: Many receive less income than they deserve?	discrete	numeric	
V909	m22	M.22. Opinion: Large companies have too much power today?	discrete	numeric	
V910	m23	M.23. Opinion: Ordinary workers could manage companies without bosses?	discrete	numeric	
V911	m24	M.24. Opinion: If education was improved then there would be less crime?	discrete	numeric	
V912	m25	M.25. Opinion: If there was less unemployment then there would be less crime?	discrete	numeric	
V913	m26	M.26. Opinion: The government should play a bigger role in running large compani	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V914	m27	M.27. Opinion: The government should spend much more on education and health?	discrete	numeric	
V915	m28	M.28. Opinion: Workers go on strike too often?	discrete	numeric	
V916	m29	M.29. Opinion: Workers cannot get a fair wage unless they go on strike sometimes	discrete	numeric	
V917	m30	M.30. Opinion: It is bad for the economy for workers to go on strike?	discrete	numeric	
V918	m31	M.31. Opinion: People will not take on extra work responsibilities unless paid t	discrete	numeric	
V919	m32	M.32. Opinion: Inequality continues because it benefits the rich and powerful?	discrete	numeric	
V920	m33	M.33. Opinion: Large differences in income are necessary for SA's prosperity?	discrete	numeric	
V921	m34	M.34. Opinion: The country needs more investment to grow with a rising standard	discrete	numeric	
V922	m35	M.35. Opinion: Allowing business to make profits is the best way to encourage in	discrete	numeric	
V923	m36	M.36. Opinion: People living with HIV/AIDS are afraid to tell others about it?	discrete	numeric	
V924	emergency	Emergency module: Yes =1 No=2	discrete	numeric	
V925	location	Location of psu	discrete	numeric	
V926	psu	Primary sampling unit i.e. cluster	contin	numeric	
V927	q1adult	Hh module: Q.1. Name of individual	discrete	character	
V928	dage	Adult age, in years, calculated from the HH and Adult modules	contin	numeric	
V929	race	Race of household head	discrete	numeric	
V930	q16	HH module: Q.16. Total monthly household income- all sources	contin	numeric	
V931	pweight1_adult	Inverse probability of being selected into the sample	discrete	numeric	
V932	pweight2_adult	Non-Response rescale of pweight1	discrete	numeric	
V933	adulthhsize	Number of adults in the household: from HH roster	discrete	numeric	
V934	adultmodresp	Number of adult modules completed per hh	discrete	numeric	
V935	adultweight	Person weight for adult file	discrete	numeric	
V936	hhrakingweight	Household File Raking Ratio weight	discrete	numeric	

## kmp2000merged

Content	Khayelitsha Mitchell's Plain (KMP) Survey 2000 -Merged Household and Adult Modules
Cases	4984
Variable(s)	927
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V937	hhid	Household Identification number	contin	numeric	
V938	pcode	Person Code	discrete	numeric	
V939	q1	HH module cover: Q.1. Place name	discrete	character	
V940	q4	HH module cover: Q.4. Interviewer Code	contin	numeric	
V941	q5	HH module cover: Q.5. Field Supervisor Code	contin	numeric	
V942	q6day1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 day	contin	numeric	
V943	q6month1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 month	contin	numeric	
V944	q6year1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 year	contin	numeric	
V945	q6starth1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 hour start	contin	numeric	
V946	q6startm1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 minute start	contin	numeric	
V947	q6endh1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 hour end	contin	numeric	
V948	q6endm1	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 minute end	contin	numeric	
V949	q6day2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 day	contin	numeric	
V950	q6month2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 month	contin	numeric	
V951	q6year2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 year	contin	numeric	
V952	q6starth2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 hour start	contin	numeric	
V953	q6startm2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 minute start	contin	numeric	
V954	q6endh2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 hour end	contin	numeric	
V955	q6endm2	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 minute end	contin	numeric	
V956	q6day3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 day	contin	numeric	
V957	q6month3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 month	contin	numeric	
V958	q6year3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 year	contin	numeric	
V959	q6starth3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 hour start	contin	numeric	
V960	q6startm3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 minute start	contin	numeric	
V961	q6endh3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 hour end	contin	numeric	
V962	q6endm3	HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 minute end	contin	numeric	
V963	dtype	HH module cover: Type of dwelling code	discrete	numeric	
V964	dtypeoth	HH module cover: Dwelling type code -996 Other specify	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V965	q2adult	Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head	discrete	numeric	
V966	q2adultoth	Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head-other	discrete	character	
V967	q3adult	Hh module: Q.3. Gender	discrete	numeric	
V968	q4adult	Hh module: Q.4. Year of birth or age now?	contin	numeric	
V969	dage	Adult age, in years, calculated from the HH and Adult modules	contin	numeric	
V970	q5adult	Hh module: Q.5. Spouse Code	contin	numeric	
V971	q6adult	Hh module: Q.6. Fathers Pcode	contin	numeric	
V972	q7adult	Hh module: Q.7. Mothers code	contin	numeric	
V973	q8adult	Hh module: Q.8. How many genetic children living in this Hh?	contin	numeric	
V974	q9adult	Hh module: Q.9. How many genetic children living in other Hh's?	contin	numeric	
V975	q10adult	Hh module: Q.10. How many grandchildren living in this Hh?	contin	numeric	
V976	q11adult	Hh module: Q.11. How many grandchildren living in other Hh's?	contin	numeric	
V977	q12adult	Hh module: Q.12. How many months away in last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V978	q13adult	Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence?	discrete	numeric	
V979	q13adultoth	Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence-other?	discrete	character	
V980	q14adult	Hh module: Q.14. Lived here 15 days of last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V981	q15adult	Hh module: Q.15. What is his/her marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V982	q2child	Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head	discrete	numeric	
V983	q2childoth	Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head-other	discrete	character	
V984	q3child	Hh module: Q.3. Gender	discrete	numeric	
V985	q4child	Hh module: Q.4. Year of birth or age now?	contin	numeric	
V986	cage	Childrens age in years	contin	numeric	
V987	q5child	Hh module: Q.5. Spouse Code	contin	numeric	
V988	q6child	Hh module: Q.6. Fathers Pcode	contin	numeric	
V989	q7child	Hh module: Q.7. Mothers code	contin	numeric	
V990	q8child	Hh module: Q.8. How many genetic children living in this Hh?	contin	numeric	
V991	q9child	Hh module: Q.9. How many genetic children living in other Hh's?	contin	numeric	
V992	q12child	Hh module: Q.12. How many months away in last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V993	q13child	Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence?	discrete	numeric	
V994	q13childoth	Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence-other?	discrete	character	
V995	q14child	Hh module: Q.14. Lived here 15 days of last 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V996	q15child	Hh module: Q.15. What is his/her marital status?	contin	numeric	
V997	q1s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.1. Attending School	contin	numeric	
V998	q2s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.2. If yes, receive free meals at school?	contin	numeric	
V999	q3s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.3. Current grade?	discrete	numeric	
V1000	q3s2oth	Hh module Sec 2: Q.3. Current grade-other?	discrete	character	
V1001	q4s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.4. If not Attending School, what age stop?	contin	numeric	
V1002	q5s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.5. Highest educational grade passed?	discrete	numeric	
V1003	q5s2oth	Hh module Sec 2: Q.5. Highest educational grade passed-other?	discrete	character	
V1004	q6s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.6. How old when first attended Sub A?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1005	q7s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.7. How many times repeat a grade?	contin	numeric	
V1006	q8s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.8. Do any work for pay, last 2 weeks?	contin	numeric	
V1007	q9s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.9. If worked, how much earned in last month?	contin	numeric	
V1008	q10s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.10. Looked for work in the last month?	contin	numeric	
V1009	q11s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.11. Any disability of illness?	contin	numeric	
V1010	q12s2	Hh module Sec 2: Q.12. If yes, what disability or illness?	discrete	numeric	
V1011	q12s2oth	Hh module Sec 2: Q.12. If yes, what disability or illness-other?	discrete	character	
V1012	dtype2	HH module cover: Recode of dwellingtype to include other	discrete	numeric	
V1013	ageall	AGES of Adults and children in years	contin	numeric	
V1014	hhsz	Total household size	discrete	numeric	
V1015	race	Race of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1016	location	Location of psu	discrete	numeric	
V1017	psu	Primary sampling unit i.e. cluster	contin	numeric	
V1018	pweight1	Inverse probability of being selected into the sample	discrete	numeric	
V1019	hhakingweight	Household File Raking Ratio weight	discrete	numeric	
V1020	pweight2	Non-Response rescale of pweight1	discrete	numeric	
V1021	q16	HH module: Q.16. Total monthly household income- all sources	contin	numeric	
V1022	gender	Gender all	discrete	numeric	
V1023	agecat	Age categories	discrete	numeric	
V1024	adq4	Adult cover: Q.4. Name of place	discrete	character	
V1025	q5day1st	Adult cover: Q.5. Day of first visit	contin	numeric	
V1026	q5month1st	Adult cover: Q.5. Month of first visit	contin	numeric	
V1027	q5year1st	Adult cover: Q.5. Year of first visit	contin	numeric	
V1028	q5day2nd	Adult cover: Q.5. Day of second visit	contin	numeric	
V1029	q5month2nd	Adult cover: Q.5. Month of second visit	contin	numeric	
V1030	q5year2nd	Adult cover: Q.5. Year of second visit	contin	numeric	
V1031	q5day3rd	Adult cover: Q.5. Day of third visit	contin	numeric	
V1032	q5month3rd	Adult cover: Q.5. Month of third visit	contin	numeric	
V1033	q5year3rd	Adult cover: Q.5. Year of third visit	contin	numeric	
V1034	q6icode1	Adult cover: Q.6. Interviewer Code 1	contin	numeric	
V1035	q6icode2	Adult cover: Q.6. Interviewer Code 2	contin	numeric	
V1036	q7starthour	Adult cover: Q.7. Interviewer started hour	contin	numeric	
V1037	q7startmin	Adult cover: Q.7. Interviewer started minute	contin	numeric	
V1038	q8endhour	Adult cover: Q.8. Interviewer ended hour	contin	numeric	
V1039	q8endmin	Adult cover: Q.8. Interviewer ended minute	contin	numeric	
V1040	q9super	Adult cover: Q.9. Name of supervisor	discrete	character	
V1041	proxy	Is this a proxy?	discrete	numeric	
V1042	proxycode	If proxy, pcode of person who answered	contin	numeric	
V1043	a1	A.1. How old are you in years?	contin	numeric	
V1044	a2	A.2. Old apartheid racial classification	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1045	a2specify	A.2. Old apartheid racial classification-other specify	discrete	character	
V1046	a3	A.3. Have you ever attended school?	contin	numeric	
V1047	a4	A.4. Are you in school now?	contin	numeric	
V1048	a5	A.5. If yes, what grade are you in?	discrete	numeric	
V1049	a6	A.6. Highest grade enrolled in?	discrete	numeric	
V1050	a7	A.7. Highest grade passed?	discrete	numeric	
V1051	a8	A.8. Most important reason why you stopped school?	discrete	numeric	
V1052	a8other	A.8. Most important reason why you stopped school-other?	discrete	character	
V1053	a9	A.9. How old were you at the start of your final year of school?	contin	numeric	
V1054	a10	A.10. How old were you when you first attended Sub-A?	contin	numeric	
V1055	a11	A.11. Did you repeat Sub-A?	contin	numeric	
V1056	a12	A.12. Years did not enrol in school, how many?	discrete	numeric	
V1057	a13	A.13. Any years you withdrew from school, how many?	discrete	numeric	
V1058	a14	A.14. Were there any years that you failed?	discrete	numeric	
V1059	a15	A.15. Did most of your schooling take place in urban or rural areas?	contin	numeric	
V1060	a16	A.16. Overall, what type of student were/are you?	contin	numeric	
V1061	a17	A.17. How would you characterise the quality of teaching?	contin	numeric	
V1062	a18	A.18. When in school, did you do work for money?	contin	numeric	
V1063	a19	A.19. When in school, ever offered job?	contin	numeric	
V1064	a20	A.20. If yes, did you take the job?	contin	numeric	
V1065	a21	A.21. If no, why not?	contin	numeric	
V1066	a21specify	A.21. If no, why not - other reasons specify?	discrete	character	
V1067	a22	A.22. Any studying or training after leaving school?	discrete	numeric	
V1068	a22other	A.22. Any studying or training after leaving school-other explain?	discrete	character	
V1069	a23	A.23. How old were you when you began these studies?	contin	numeric	
V1070	a24	A.24. Have you completed these studies?	contin	numeric	
V1071	a25	A.25 How old were you when you stopped them?	contin	numeric	
V1072	a26	A.26. Did you receive a degree or certificate, if yes, what?	discrete	numeric	
V1073	a27	A.27. Have you ever been on a training program for unemployed people?	contin	numeric	
V1074	a28	A.28. If yes, what training did you receive?	discrete	character	
V1075	a29months	A.29. How long did the training course last - months?	contin	numeric	
V1076	a29weeks	A.29. How long did the training course last - weeks?	contin	numeric	
V1077	a30	A.30. Was it a full or part-time course?	contin	numeric	
V1078	a31	A.31. Did you ever get a job using the skills learned on the course?	contin	numeric	
V1079	a32	A.32. How well do you speak English?	discrete	numeric	
V1080	a33	A.33. How well do you read and write English?	discrete	numeric	
V1081	a34	A.34. How well do you speak Afrikaans?	discrete	numeric	
V1082	a35	A.35. How well do you read and write Afrikaans?	discrete	numeric	
V1083	a36	A.36. How well do you speak Xhosa?	discrete	numeric	
V1084	a37	A.37. How well do you read and write Xhosa?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1085	a38	A.38. Is your main language anything other than English, Afrikaans,Xhosa?	contin	numeric	
V1086	a39	A.39. What is your religion?	discrete	numeric	
V1087	a39pent	A.39. Penticostal - specify	discrete	character	
V1088	a39aind	A.39. African Independent churches - specify	discrete	character	
V1089	a39other	A.39. What is your religion - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1090	a39recode	Recode of A39	discrete	numeric	
V1091	a40	A.40. How important are religious activities in your life?	contin	numeric	
V1092	a41_1	A.41.1. Belong to sports team?	contin	numeric	
V1093	a41_2	A.41.2. Belong to sports club?	contin	numeric	
V1094	a41_3	A.41.3. Belong to a church organisation?	contin	numeric	
V1095	a41_4	A.41.4. Belong to a church organisation- specify?	discrete	character	
V1096	a41_5	A.41.5. Belong to a community organisation or social club?	contin	numeric	
V1097	a41_6	A.41.6. Belong to a community organisation or social club - specify?	discrete	character	
V1098	a42heart	A.42. Most serious health problem -heart problems?	contin	numeric	
V1099	a42blood	A.42. Most serious health problem -blood pressure?	contin	numeric	
V1100	a42diabetes	A.42. Most serious health problem -diabetes?	contin	numeric	
V1101	a42cancer	A.42. Most serious health problem -cancer?	contin	numeric	
V1102	a42tb	A.42. Most serious health problem -tuberculosis?	contin	numeric	
V1103	a42eczema	A.42. Most serious health problem -eczema?	contin	numeric	
V1104	a42respiratory	A.42. Most serious health problem -respiratory?	contin	numeric	
V1105	a42hiv	A.42. Most serious health problem -HIV?	contin	numeric	
V1106	a42aids	A.42. Most serious health problem -AIDS?	contin	numeric	
V1107	a42sexual	A.42. Most serious health problem -sexually transmitted diseases?	contin	numeric	
V1108	a42sight	A.42. Most serious health problem -sight or hearing?	contin	numeric	
V1109	a42handicapped	A.42. Most serious health problem -handicapped?	contin	numeric	
V1110	a42mental	A.42. Most serious health problem -mental health?	contin	numeric	
V1111	a42none	A.42. No serious problems	contin	numeric	
V1112	a42other	A.42. Most serious health problem -other?	contin	numeric	
V1113	a42othspecify	A.42. Most serious health problem -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1114	a43	A.43. How often do health problems interfere with your job?	contin	numeric	
V1115	a44	A.44. How often does hunger interfere with your ability to work?	contin	numeric	
V1116	b1recode1	Recoded variable from b1place and b1suburb	discrete	numeric	
V1117	b1recode2	More detailed recode of b1recode1 recoded variable from b1place and b1suburb	discrete	numeric	
V1118	b1place	B.1. What is the name of the place born?	discrete	character	
V1119	b1suburb	B.1. What is the name of the nearest township/suburb born?	discrete	character	
V1120	b2	B.2. What kind of place was this?	discrete	numeric	
V1121	b3	B.3. In what year did you first move to a township/suburb?	contin	numeric	
V1122	b4	B.4. What is the name of the first township moved to?	discrete	character	
V1123	b4recode	Recoded values for qb4 -Saldru UCT	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1124	b5	B.5. When you first moved to live in a township did you?	discrete	numeric	
V1125	b5other	B.5. When you first moved to live in a township did you - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1126	b6	B.6. In what year did you move to stay in Cape Town?	contin	numeric	
V1127	b7	B.7. What is the name of the last place you stayed before move here?	discrete	character	
V1128	b8	B.8. What is the last type place you live in before?	contin	numeric	
V1129	b8other	B.8. What is the last type place you live in before-other specify?	discrete	character	
V1130	b9	B.9. Did you leave your previous dwelling because?	contin	numeric	
V1131	b9other	B.9. Did you leave your previous dwelling because-other specify?	discrete	character	
V1132	b10	B.10. In what year did you move to live in this dwelling?	contin	numeric	
V1133	c1place	C.1. Where was this household - place?	discrete	character	
V1134	c1town	C.1. Where was this household - nearest town or magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V1135	c2area	C.2. What kind of area was this?	discrete	numeric	
V1136	c2other	C.2. What kind of area was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1137	c3	C.3. How did this household compare to other households?	contin	numeric	
V1138	c4	C.4. What was your relationship to the head of household at the time?	discrete	numeric	
V1139	c4other	C.4. What was your relationship to the head of household at the time -other desc	discrete	character	
V1140	c5	C.5. Most of childhood, what did head do?	contin	numeric	
V1141	c6_1	C.6.1. If head was in regular employment, what kind of work usually do?	discrete	character	
V1142	c6_1soc	SOC codes for question C6.1 if c5==1	discrete	numeric	
V1143	c6_1sic	SIC codes for question C6.1 if c5==1	discrete	numeric	
V1144	c6_2soc	SOC codes for question C6.2 if c5==2	discrete	numeric	
V1145	c6_2sic	SIC codes for question C6.2 if c5==2	discrete	numeric	
V1146	c6_2	C.6.2. If head was a casual worker, what kind of work usually do?	discrete	character	
V1147	c7soc	SOC codes for question c7 if c5==4	discrete	numeric	
V1148	c7sic	SIC codes for question c7 if c5==4	discrete	numeric	
V1149	c7	C.7. If head was unemployed/retired, what kind of work did he/she do?	discrete	character	
V1150	c8	C.8. If head self-employed - what kind of self-employment was it?	contin	numeric	
V1151	c8other	C.8. If head self-employed - what kind of self-employment was it -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1152	c8recode	Recode of c8 & include c8other if c5==3	discrete	numeric	
V1153	c9	C.9. What level of education had the head of household passed?	discrete	numeric	
V1154	c10place	C.10. Where was the head of the household born - place?	discrete	character	
V1155	c10town	C.10. Where was the head of the household born - town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V1156	c10dontknow	C.10. Where was the head of the household born - don't know?	contin	numeric	
V1157	c11	C.11. What kind of area was this?	discrete	numeric	
V1158	c11other	C.11. What kind of area was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1159	c12	C.12. Did the head of the household ever live in a city or town outside the bant	contin	numeric	
V1160	c13	C.13. When he or she was living in town was he or she:?	contin	numeric	
V1161	c13other	C.13. When he or she was living in town was he or she: - other specify?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1162	c14	C.14. Status under the pass laws?	discrete	numeric	
V1163	c14other	C.14. Status under the pass laws - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1164	c15	C.15. Did the head have a wife/husband living in the same household?	contin	numeric	
V1165	c16	C.16. What was your relationship to the wife/husband of household head at the ti	discrete	numeric	
V1166	c16other	C.16. What was your relationship to the wife/husband of household head at the ti	discrete	character	
V1167	c17	C.17. Most of childhood, what did wife/husband of the head do?	contin	numeric	
V1168	c18_1	C.18.1. If wife/husband of the head was in regular employment, what kind of work	discrete	character	
V1169	c18_1sic	SIC codes for question c18 if c17==1	discrete	numeric	
V1170	c18_1soc	SOC codes for question c18 if c17==1	discrete	numeric	
V1171	c18_2	C.18.2. If wife/husband of the head was a casual worker, what kind of work usual	discrete	character	
V1172	c19	C.19. If wife/husband of the head was unemployed/retired, what kind of work did	discrete	character	
V1173	c19sic	SIC codes for question c19 if c17==4	discrete	numeric	
V1174	c19soc	SOC codes for question c19 if c17==4	discrete	numeric	
V1175	c20	C.20. If wife/husband of the head was self-employed - what kind of self-employe	contin	numeric	
V1176	c20other	C.20. If wife/husband of the head self-employed - what kind of self-employment w	discrete	character	
V1177	c20recode	Question C20 -recode & include c20other if c17==3	discrete	numeric	
V1178	c21	C.21. What level of education had the wife/husband of the head of household pass	discrete	numeric	
V1179	c22place	C.22. Where was the wife/husband of the head of the household born - place?	discrete	character	
V1180	c22town	C.22. Where was the wife/husband of the head of the household born - town/magist	discrete	character	
V1181	c22dontknow	C.22. Where was the wife/husband of the head of the household born - don't know?	contin	numeric	
V1182	c23	C.23. What kind of area was this?	discrete	numeric	
V1183	c23other	C.23. What kind of area was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1184	c24	C.24. Did the wife/husband of the head of the household ever live in a city or t	contin	numeric	
V1185	c25	C.25. When he or she was living in town was he or she:?	contin	numeric	
V1186	c25other	C.25. When he or she was living in town was he or she: - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1187	c26	C.26. Status under the pass laws?	discrete	numeric	
V1188	c26other	C.26. Status under the pass laws - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1189	c27	C.27. Was your father a member of the household at the time?	contin	numeric	
V1190	c28	C.28. If your father was not living with you was this because he was deceased?	contin	numeric	
V1191	c29place	C.29. Where was he living at the time - place name?	discrete	character	
V1192	c29town	C.29. Where was he living at the time - town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V1193	c29dontknow	C.29. Where was he living at the time -don't know?	contin	numeric	
V1194	c30	C.30. For most of your childhood what did your father do?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1195	c31_1	C.31.1. If your father was in regular wage-employment -what kind of work do?	discrete	character	
V1196	c31_1sic	SIC codes for question c31.1 if c30==1	discrete	numeric	
V1197	c31_1soc	SOC codes for question c31.1 if c30==1	discrete	numeric	
V1198	c31_2sic	SIC codes for question c31.2 if c30==2	discrete	numeric	
V1199	c31_2soc	SOC codes for question c31.2 if c30==2	discrete	numeric	
V1200	c31_2	C.31.2. If your father was a casual worker - what kind of work did he do?	discrete	character	
V1201	c32sic	SIC codes for question c32	discrete	numeric	
V1202	c32soc	SOC codes for question c32	discrete	numeric	
V1203	c32	C.32. If your father was unemployed/retired - what kind of work did he/she do?	discrete	character	
V1204	c33	C.33. If your father was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it?	contin	numeric	
V1205	c33other	C.33. If your father was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it -oth	discrete	character	
V1206	c33recode	Question C33 -recode & include c33other if c30==3	discrete	numeric	
V1207	c34	C.34. What level of education did your father pass?	discrete	numeric	
V1208	c35place	C.35. Where was your father born -place?	discrete	character	
V1209	c35town	C.35. Where was your father born -town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V1210	c36	C.36. What kind of area was this?	discrete	numeric	
V1211	c36other	C.36. What kind of area was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1212	c37	C.37. Did your father ever live in a city outside the bantustans?	contin	numeric	
V1213	c38	C.38. When he was living in town was he:?	contin	numeric	
V1214	c38other	C.38. When he was living in town was he: -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1215	c39	C.39. What was his status under the pass laws?	discrete	numeric	
V1216	c39other	C.39. What was his status under the pass laws -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1217	c40	C.40. Was your mother a member of the household at the time?	contin	numeric	
V1218	c41	C.41. If your mother was not living with you was this because he was deceased?	contin	numeric	
V1219	c42place	C.42. Where was he living at the time - place name?	discrete	character	
V1220	c42town	C.42. Where was he living at the time - town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V1221	c43	C.43. For most of your childhood what did your mother do?	contin	numeric	
V1222	c44_1	C.44.1. If your mother was in regular wage-employment -what kind of work do?	discrete	character	
V1223	c44_1sic	SIC codes for question c44.1 if c43==1	discrete	numeric	
V1224	c44_1soc	SOC codes for question c44.1 if c43==1	discrete	numeric	
V1225	c44_2	C.44.2. If your mother was a casual worker - what kind of work did she do?	discrete	character	
V1226	c44_2sic	SIC codes for question c44.2 if c43==2	discrete	numeric	
V1227	c44_2soc	SOC codes for question c44.2 if c43==2	discrete	numeric	
V1228	c45	C.45. If your mother was unemployed/retired - what kind of work did he/she do?	discrete	character	
V1229	c45sic	SIC codes for question c45	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1230	c45soc	SOC codes for question c45	discrete	numeric	
V1231	c46	C.46. If your mother was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it?	contin	numeric	
V1232	c46other	C.46. If your mother was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it -oth	discrete	character	
V1233	c46recode	Question C46 -recode & include c46other if c43==3	discrete	numeric	
V1234	c47	C.47. What level of education did your mother pass?	discrete	numeric	
V1235	c48place	C.48. Where was your mother born -place?	discrete	character	
V1236	c48town	C.48. Where was your mother born -town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V1237	c49	C.49. What kind of area was this?	discrete	numeric	
V1238	c49other	C.49. What kind of area was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1239	c50	C.50. Did your mother ever live in a city outside the bantustans?	contin	numeric	
V1240	c51	C.51. When she was living in town was she:?	contin	numeric	
V1241	c51other	C.51. When she was living in town was she: -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1242	c52	C.52. What was her status under the pass laws?	discrete	numeric	
V1243	c52other	C.52. What was her status under the pass laws -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1244	d1	D.1. Are you still in school?	contin	numeric	
V1245	d2_1	D.2.1. Working as a regular wage worker?	discrete	numeric	
V1246	d2_2	D.2.2. Working as a casual worker?	discrete	numeric	
V1247	d_2_3	D.2.3. Self-employed?	discrete	numeric	
V1248	d_2_4	D.2.4. Working in the family business/farm?	discrete	numeric	
V1249	d2_5	D.2.5. Looking for work?	discrete	numeric	
V1250	d2_6	D.2.6. Domestic duties/childcare?	discrete	numeric	
V1251	d2_7	D.2.7. Post-school education and training?	discrete	numeric	
V1252	d2_8	D.2.8. Other?	discrete	numeric	
V1253	d2_8specify	D.2.8. Other Specify?	discrete	character	
V1254	d3	D.3. Have you ever been self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V1255	d4year	D.4. In what year did you first become self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V1256	d4age	D.4. At what age did you first become self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V1257	d5	D.5. How much money did you make in a month?	contin	numeric	
V1258	d6	D.6. Are you still employed in this work?	contin	numeric	
V1259	d6sticker	Sticker change to question D.6 1=Yes 2=No	discrete	numeric	
V1260	d7	D.7. Last year that you were self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V1261	d8	D.8. How much were you making,on average, a month then?	contin	numeric	
V1262	d9	D.9. Describe what you did.?	discrete	numeric	
V1263	d9items	D.9. Describe what you did - other items specify?	discrete	character	
V1264	d9services	D.9. Describe what you did - other services specify?	discrete	character	
V1265	d9other	D.9. Describe what you did - other describe?	discrete	character	
V1266	d10	D.10. How many people did you employ?	contin	numeric	
V1267	d11	D.11. Why did you bring you self-employment to an end?	contin	numeric	
V1268	d11other	D.11. Why did you bring you self-employment to an end - other explain?	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1269	d12	D.12. Have you ever worked for a wage?	contin	numeric	
V1270	d13	D.13. What was you status under the pass laws?	discrete	numeric	
V1271	d13other	D.13. What was you status under the pass laws - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1272	d14year	D.14. Year of first wage employment?	contin	numeric	
V1273	d14age	D.14. Age of first wage employment?	contin	numeric	
V1274	d15	D.15. Are you still in this job?	contin	numeric	
V1275	d16	D.16. How did you get this job?	discrete	numeric	
V1276	d16other	D.16. How did you get this job -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1277	d17	D.17. What products did your employer make?	discrete	character	
V1278	d18_soc	Standard occupation codes -derived from D18	contin	numeric	
V1279	d18	D.18. What was your occupation?	discrete	character	
V1280	d19_sic	Standard Industrial Classification -derived from d19	discrete	numeric	
V1281	d19	D.19. In which economic sector was your first job?	discrete	numeric	
V1282	d19manspec	D.19. Manufacturing - specify	discrete	character	
V1283	d19private	D.19. Other services private specify	discrete	character	
V1284	d19gov	D.19. Other services government specify	discrete	character	
V1285	d19other	D.19. Other- specify	discrete	character	
V1286	d20	D.20. Were you paid your wages each day,week, fortnight,month?	contin	numeric	
V1287	d21	D.21. What was your starting wage?	contin	numeric	
V1288	d22	D.22. Was this before or after tax deductions?	contin	numeric	
V1289	d23	D.23. If it was your wage before tax, what was after tax wage?	contin	numeric	
V1290	d24	D.24. How many hours a week did you work for this wage?	contin	numeric	
V1291	d25place	D.25. Where was your first job - place?	discrete	character	
V1292	d25town	D.25. Where was your first job - town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V1293	d26	D.26. What kind of place was this?	discrete	numeric	
V1294	d26other	D.26. What kind of place was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1295	d27	D.27. Why are you no longer in your first job?	contin	numeric	
V1296	d27other	D.27. Why are you no longer in your first job - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1297	d28	D.28. When did your first job end?	contin	numeric	
V1298	d29	D.29. What was your wage at the time your first job ended?	contin	numeric	
V1299	d30	D.30. Was this your wage before or after tax?	contin	numeric	
V1300	d31	D.31. If wage before tax, what was your wage after tax?	contin	numeric	
V1301	d32	D.32. Have you had any other jobs between first and present job?	contin	numeric	
V1302	d33	D.33. How did you get the last job?	contin	numeric	
V1303	d33other	D.33. How did you get the last job - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1304	d34	D.34. Most recent job - what products employer make?	discrete	character	
V1305	d35_sic	Standard Industrial Classification -derived from d35	discrete	numeric	
V1306	d35_soc	Standard Occupation codes	contin	numeric	
V1307	d35	D.35. Recent jog - what kind of work did do?	discrete	character	
V1308	d36	D.36. Economic sector of most recent job?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1309	d36manspec	D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - manufacturing?	discrete	character	
V1310	d36private	D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - other services private?	discrete	character	
V1311	d36gov	D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - other services government?	discrete	character	
V1312	d36other	D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1313	d37place	D.37. Where was this job - place?	discrete	character	
V1314	d37town	D.37. Where was this job - town/magisterial district?	discrete	character	
V1315	d38	D.38. What kind of place was this?	discrete	numeric	
V1316	d38other	D.38. What kind of place was this - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1317	d39	D.39. Why are you no longer in this job?	contin	numeric	
V1318	d39other	D.39. Why are you no longer in this job - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1319	d40	D.40. When did this job end?	contin	numeric	
V1320	d41	D.41. What was your wage at the time your job ended?	contin	numeric	
V1321	d42	D.42. What was your wage before of after tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V1322	d43	D.43. If wage before tax, what was your wage after tax?	contin	numeric	
V1323	e1	E.1. Are you currently in wage employment?	contin	numeric	
V1324	e2	E.2. Do you have more than one wage job?	contin	numeric	
V1325	e3_1	E.3.1. Years	contin	numeric	
V1326	e3_2	E.3.2. Months	contin	numeric	
V1327	e4	E.4. How did you get this job	discrete	numeric	
V1328	e4other	E.4. How did you get this job-explain other	discrete	character	
V1329	e5	E.5. What does your employer produce?	discrete	character	
V1330	sice5	Standard Industry codes e5	contin	numeric	
V1331	e6	E.6. What kind of work do you do in this job?	discrete	character	
V1332	soce6	Standard Occupation Codes e6	contin	numeric	
V1333	e7	E.7. In which economic sector do you work?	discrete	numeric	
V1334	e7recode	Recoded e7	discrete	numeric	
V1335	e7man	E.7. Manufacturing - specify	discrete	character	
V1336	e7private	E.7. Other services private sector-specify	discrete	character	
V1337	e7gov	E.7. Other services government sector-specify	discrete	character	
V1338	e7other	E.7. Other-specify	discrete	character	
V1339	e8	E.8. Do you get paid every,day,week etc.	discrete	numeric	
V1340	e9	E.9. What is your basic wage	contin	numeric	
V1341	e10	E.10. Is this your wage before or after tax is deducted	contin	numeric	
V1342	e11	E.11. If before tax, what is your wage after tax?	contin	numeric	
V1343	e12	E.12. How many hours per week required to work?	contin	numeric	
V1344	e13	E.13. Do you ever work overtime?	contin	numeric	
V1345	e14	E.14. How often do you work overtime?	contin	numeric	
V1346	e15	E.15. How many hours overtime per week?	contin	numeric	
V1347	e16	E.16. What do you get paid per hour of overtime?	contin	numeric	
V1348	e17	E.17. How many hours overtime worked in last month?	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1349	e18_1_1	E.18.1.1 Do you get a 13th cheque?	contin	numeric	
V1350	e18_1_2	E.18.1.2 Do you get a 13th cheque-amount?	contin	numeric	
V1351	e18_2_1	E.18.2.1 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis?	contin	numeric	
V1352	e18_2_2	E.18.2.2 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis-amount?	contin	numeric	
V1353	e18_4_1	E.18.4.1 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well?	contin	numeric	
V1354	e18_4_2	E.18.4.2 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well?	contin	numeric	
V1355	e18_3_1	E18.3.1 Do you get a share of profits?	contin	numeric	
V1356	e18_3_2	E18.3.2 Do you get a share of profits-amount?	contin	numeric	
V1357	e18_5_1	E18.5.1 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay?	contin	numeric	
V1358	e18_5_2	E18.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-amount?	contin	numeric	
V1359	e18_5_2spec	E18.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-specify?	discrete	character	
V1360	e19_1	E19.1. Gross earnings and subsidies	contin	numeric	
V1361	e19_2	E19.2. Tax	contin	numeric	
V1362	e19_3	E19.3. UIF	contin	numeric	
V1363	e19_4	E19.4. Medical Aid	contin	numeric	
V1364	e19_5	E19.5. Bond payments to a bank	contin	numeric	
V1365	e19_6	E19.6. Union fees	contin	numeric	
V1366	e19_7	E19.7. Pension	contin	numeric	
V1367	e19_8	E19.8. Other-specify	contin	numeric	
V1368	e19_9	E19.9. Other-specify	contin	numeric	
V1369	e19_10	E19.10. Net earnings	contin	numeric	
V1370	e20	E.20. Interviewer:Did you see the pay slip	contin	numeric	
V1371	e21	E.21. Would you like to work more hours at your current wage?	contin	numeric	
V1372	e22	E.22. If yes, how many hours would you like to work a week?	contin	numeric	
V1373	e23	E.23. Do you get any free goods and services from you employer?	contin	numeric	
V1374	e23_1	E.23.1. Free goods and services - specify?	discrete	character	
V1375	e24	E.24. If the boss said times were hard... would you:	discrete	numeric	
V1376	e24other	E.24. If the boss said times were hard... would you:- other specify	discrete	character	
V1377	e25	E.25. How long to teach someone your job?	contin	numeric	
V1378	e25other	E.25. How long to teach someone your job-other specify?	discrete	character	
V1379	e26	E.26. How much do you spend on transport to and from this job?	contin	numeric	
V1380	e27	E.27. Were you unemployed before current job?	contin	numeric	
V1381	e28_1	E.28.1. If yes, how long unemployed - years?	contin	numeric	
V1382	e28_2	E.28.2. If yes, how long unemployed -months?	contin	numeric	
V1383	e29_1	E.29.1. Respond to newspaper advertisement?	contin	numeric	
V1384	e29_2	E.29.2. Relied on household member to tell you about jobs?	contin	numeric	
V1385	e29_3	E.29.3. Relied on friends/relatives to tell you about jobs?	contin	numeric	
V1386	e29_4	E.29.4. Relied on household member to get you job at their workplace?	contin	numeric	
V1387	e29_5	E.29.5. Relied on friends/relatives to get you job at their workplace?	contin	numeric	
V1388	e29_6	E.29.6. Went to factory and waited outside?	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1389	e29_7	E.29.7. Knocked on factory gates and visited private homes?	contin	numeric	
V1390	e29_8	E.29.8. Went to an employment agency?	contin	numeric	
V1391	e29_9	E.29.9. Asked someone who had employed them before for a job?	contin	numeric	
V1392	e29_10	E.29.10. Waited on the side of the road?	contin	numeric	
V1393	e29_11	E.29.11. Looked on noticeboards?	contin	numeric	
V1394	e30_1	E.30.1. How long have you been working for this employer - years?	contin	numeric	
V1395	e30_2	E.30.2. How long have you been working for this employer -months?	contin	numeric	
V1396	e31	E.31. How did you get this job?	discrete	numeric	
V1397	e31other	E.31. How did you get this job-other specify?	discrete	character	
V1398	e32	E.32. What does your employer produce?	discrete	character	
V1399	e33	E.33. What kind of work do you do in this job?	discrete	character	
V1400	e34	E.34. In what economic sector do you work?	discrete	numeric	
V1401	e34man	E.34. In what economic sector do you work-manufacturing specify?	discrete	character	
V1402	e34private	E.34. In what economic sector do you work-private sector services other specify?	discrete	character	
V1403	e34gov	E.34. In what economic sector do you work-government sector services other speci	discrete	character	
V1404	e34other	E.34. In what economic sector do you work-other specify?	discrete	character	
V1405	e35	E.35. Do you get paid every, day, week, fortnight, month?	discrete	numeric	
V1406	e36	E.36. What is your basic wage?	contin	numeric	
V1407	e37	E.37. Is this your wage before or after tax is deducted?	contin	numeric	
V1408	e38	E.38. If before tax, what is your wage after tax?	contin	numeric	
V1409	e39	E.39. How many hours a week are you required to work for your basic wage?	contin	numeric	
V1410	e40	E.40. Do you ever work overtime?	contin	numeric	
V1411	e41	E.41. How often do you work overtime?	contin	numeric	
V1412	e42	E.42. How many hours overtime a week?	contin	numeric	
V1413	e43	E.43. What do you get paid per hour of overtime per week?	contin	numeric	
V1414	e44	E.44. How many hours of overtime did you work last month?	contin	numeric	
V1415	e45_1_1	E.45.1.1 Do you get a 13th cheque?	contin	numeric	
V1416	e45_1_2	E.45.1.2 Do you get a 13th cheque-amount?	contin	numeric	
V1417	e45_2_1	E.45.2.1 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis?	contin	numeric	
V1418	e45_2_2	E.45.2.2 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis-amount?	contin	numeric	
V1419	e45_4_1	E.45.4.1 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well?	contin	numeric	
V1420	e45_4_2	E.45.4.2 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well?	contin	numeric	
V1421	e45_3_1	E45.3.1 Do you get a share of profits?	contin	numeric	
V1422	e45_3_2	E45.3.2 Do you get a share of profits-amount?	contin	numeric	
V1423	e45_5_1	E45.5.1 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay?	contin	numeric	
V1424	e45_5_2	E45.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-amount?	contin	numeric	
V1425	e45_5_2specify	E45.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-specify?	discrete	character	
V1426	e46_1	E46.1. Gross earnings and subsidies	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1427	e46_2	E46.2. Tax	contin	numeric	
V1428	e46_3	E46.3. UIF	contin	numeric	
V1429	e46_4	E46.4. Medical Aid	contin	numeric	
V1430	e46_5	E46.5. Bond payments to a bank	contin	numeric	
V1431	e46_6	E46.6. Union fees	contin	numeric	
V1432	e46_7	E46.7. Pension	contin	numeric	
V1433	e46_8	E46.8. Other-specify	contin	numeric	
V1434	e46_9	E46.9. Other-specify	contin	numeric	
V1435	e46_10	E46.10. Net earnings	contin	numeric	
V1436	e47	E.47. Interviewer:Did you see the pay slip	contin	numeric	
V1437	e48	E.48. Would you like to work more hours at your current wage?	contin	numeric	
V1438	e49	E.49. If yes, how many hours would you like to work a week?	contin	numeric	
V1439	e50	E.50. Do you get any free goods and services from you employer?	contin	numeric	
V1440	e51_1	E.51.1. Free goods and services - specify?	discrete	character	
V1441	e52	E.52. If the boss said times were hard... would you:	discrete	numeric	
V1442	e52other	E.52. If the boss said times were hard... would you:- other specify	discrete	character	
V1443	e53	E.53. How long to teach someone your job?	contin	numeric	
V1444	e53other	E.53. How long to teach someone your job-other specify?	discrete	character	
V1445	e54	E.54. How much do you spend on transport to and from this job?	contin	numeric	
V1446	e55	E.55. Emergency module: How much earn in wage employment last month?	contin	numeric	
V1447	f1_1	F.1.1. Responding to a newspaper advertisement?	contin	numeric	
V1448	f1_2	F.1.2. A household member told them about the job?	contin	numeric	
V1449	f1_3	F.1.3. A friend/relative told them about the job?	contin	numeric	
V1450	f1_4	F.1.4. A household member got them a job at their workplace?	contin	numeric	
V1451	f1_5	F.1.5. A friend/relative got them a job at their workplace?	contin	numeric	
V1452	f1_6	F.1.6. They went to a factory and waited outside?	contin	numeric	
V1453	f1_7	F.1.7. They knocked on factory gates and private homes?	contin	numeric	
V1454	f1_8	F.1.8. They got the job through an employment agency?	contin	numeric	
V1455	f1_9	F.1.9. They asked some one who had employed them before for a job?	contin	numeric	
V1456	f1_10	F.1.10. They waited on the side of the road?	contin	numeric	
V1457	f1_11	F.1.11. They found the job on a notice board?	contin	numeric	
V1458	f1_12	F.1.12. They went on training courses and then got a job?	contin	numeric	
V1459	f2	F.2. What is the best way, with your skills, to find a job?	contin	numeric	
V1460	f2other	F.2. What is the best way, with your skills, to find a job- other specify?	discrete	character	
V1461	f3_1	F.3.1. It is pure luck if you get a job or not?	contin	numeric	
V1462	f3_2	F.3.2. Looking for work is not worth the transport cost?	contin	numeric	
V1463	f3_3	F.3.3. There are so many unemployed that it is worthless looking?	contin	numeric	
V1464	f3_4	F.3.4. Employers employ the fiends/relatives of existing workers, so pointless	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1465	f3_5	F.3.5. People who have had jobs before have a better chance of getting a job?	contin	numeric	
V1466	f3_6	F.3.6. People with more education have a better chance of getting a job?	contin	numeric	
V1467	f3_7	F.3.7. Many unemployed people could get jobs -if wanted to?	contin	numeric	
V1468	f3_8	F.3.8. If you ask for a lower wage -better chance of getting the job?	contin	numeric	
V1469	f3_9	F.3.9. Younger people are disadvantaged?	contin	numeric	
V1470	f3_10	F.3.10. If more jobs were available - more would look for work?	contin	numeric	
V1471	f3_11	F.3.11. The government should provide jobs for all who want one?	contin	numeric	
V1472	f3_12	F.3.12. Training courses for the unemployed would help?	contin	numeric	
V1473	f4_1	F.4.1. Looking in newspapers?	contin	numeric	
V1474	f4_2	F.4.2. Relying on household members to tell you about jobs?	contin	numeric	
V1475	f4_3	F.4.3. Relying on friends/family members to tell you?	contin	numeric	
V1476	f4_4	F.4.4. Rely on household members to get job at their work?	contin	numeric	
V1477	f4_5	F.4.5. Rely on friends/relatives to get job at their work?	contin	numeric	
V1478	f4_6	F.4.6. Waiting outside factories?	contin	numeric	
V1479	f4_7	F.4.7. Knocking on factory gates/private homes?	contin	numeric	
V1480	f4_8	F.4.8. Visiting employment agencies?	contin	numeric	
V1481	f4_9	F.4.9. Phoning/visiting old employees?	contin	numeric	
V1482	f4_10	F.4.10. Waiting on the side of the road?	contin	numeric	
V1483	f4_11	F.4.11. Looking on notice boards?	contin	numeric	
V1484	f5	F.5. Do you currently work for a wage?	contin	numeric	
V1485	f6	F.6. Are you currently self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V1486	f6_1	F.6.1 Emergency module: How much did you earn after deductions last month?	contin	numeric	
V1487	f7	F.7. Do you want a job?	contin	numeric	
V1488	f8_1	F.8.1. Available for work - Monday-Friday during day?	contin	numeric	
V1489	f8_2	F.8.2. Available for work - Monday-Friday during evenings?	contin	numeric	
V1490	f8_3	F.8.3. Available for work - over the weekend?	contin	numeric	
V1491	f9	F.9. What kind of employment would you prefer?	contin	numeric	
V1492	f9other	F.9. What kind of employment would you prefer-other specify?	discrete	character	
V1493	f10years	F.10. How long have you been wanting work - years?	contin	numeric	
V1494	f10months	F.10. How long have you been wanting work - months?	contin	numeric	
V1495	f11	F.11. Did you turn down any job offers during this period?	contin	numeric	
V1496	f12_1	F.12.1. When was this - year?	contin	numeric	
V1497	f12_2	F.12.2. What was the job- describe?	discrete	character	
V1498	f13	F.13. What was the wage offered?	contin	numeric	
V1499	f14	F.14. Was this a take-home wage offer, or before tax?	contin	numeric	
V1500	f15	F.15. State if this was a:	contin	numeric	
V1501	f16	F.16. Why did you chose not to accept this job offer?	contin	numeric	
V1502	f16other	F.16. Why did you chose not to accept this job offer -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1503	f17_1	F.17.1. Realistic that you will get a job in the next month?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1504	f17_2	F.17.2. Realistic that you will get a job in the next three months?	contin	numeric	
V1505	f17_3	F.17.3. Realistic that you will get a job in the next six months?	contin	numeric	
V1506	f17_4	F.17.4. Realistic that you will get a job in the next year?	contin	numeric	
V1507	f18	F.18. Any friends/relatives who can get you work?	contin	numeric	
V1508	f19	F.19. Did you travel anywhere last week in search of work?	contin	numeric	
V1509	f20	F.20. How much did you spend on travel costs to look for work last week?	contin	numeric	
V1510	f21	F.21. Where did the money for travel come from?	contin	numeric	
V1511	f21other	F.21. Where did the money for travel come from-other specify?	discrete	character	
V1512	f22	F.22. Do you have to pay back this money?	contin	numeric	
V1513	f23	F.23. If you got work how many hours would you like to work per week?	contin	numeric	
V1514	f24	F.24. Reasonable take-home monthly wage?	contin	numeric	
V1515	f25	F.25. Minimum take-home monthly wage?	contin	numeric	
V1516	f26	F.26. Would you go elsewhere to look for a job?	contin	numeric	
V1517	f27	F.27. How far would you travel daily if you got a paid job?	contin	numeric	
V1518	f28	F.28. Why not become self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V1519	f28other	F.28. Why not become self-employed-other specify?	discrete	character	
V1520	f29_1	F.29.1. Last look in newspapers?	contin	numeric	
V1521	f29_2	F.29.2. Last relied on household members to tell you about jobs?	contin	numeric	
V1522	f29_3	F.29.3. Last relied on friends/family members to tell you?	contin	numeric	
V1523	f29_4	F.29.4. Last relied on household members to get job at their work?	contin	numeric	
V1524	f29_5	F.29.5. Last relied on friends/relatives to get job at their work?	contin	numeric	
V1525	f29_6	F.29.6. Last wait outside factories?	contin	numeric	
V1526	f29_7	F.29.7. Last knock on factory gates/private homes?	contin	numeric	
V1527	f29_8	F.29.8. Last visit employment agencies?	contin	numeric	
V1528	f29_9	F.29.9. Last phone/visit old employees?	contin	numeric	
V1529	f29_10	F.29.10. Last wait on the side of the road?	contin	numeric	
V1530	f29_11	F.29.11. Last look on notice boards?	contin	numeric	
V1531	f30	F.30. Could you start a job within a week?	contin	numeric	
V1532	f31	F.31. What kinds of jobs are you looking for?	contin	numeric	
V1533	f31other	F.31. What kinds of jobs are you looking for - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1534	f32_1	F.32.1. I got bored with nothing to do all day?	contin	numeric	
V1535	f32_2	F.32.2. If there more jobs - would you look more actively?	contin	numeric	
V1536	f32_3	F.32.3. If I had more money, I would look more actively?	contin	numeric	
V1537	f32_4	F.32.4. Being out of work is not so bad - others support me?	contin	numeric	
V1538	f32_5	F.32.5. You are nobody if you do not have a job?	contin	numeric	
V1539	f_32_6	F.32.6. I feel useless and depressed because I do not have a job?	contin	numeric	
V1540	f32_7	F.32.7. Any job is better than no job?	contin	numeric	
V1541	f32_8	F.32.8. My family is worse of with me unemployed?	contin	numeric	
V1542	f32_9	F.32.9. My family does not always have enough to eat -with me unemployed?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1543	f33	F.33. Are you aware of any training programs for the unemployed?	contin	numeric	
V1544	f34_1	F.34.1. Prepared to - basic carpentry?	contin	numeric	
V1545	f34_2	F.34.2. Prepared to - basic mechanic skills?	contin	numeric	
V1546	f34_3	F.34.3. Prepared to - typing and basic computing skills?	contin	numeric	
V1547	f34_4	F.34.4. Prepared to - truck driving?	contin	numeric	
V1548	f34_5	F.34.5. Prepared to - basic bookkeeping/secretarial skills?	contin	numeric	
V1549	f34_6	F.34.6. Prepared to - course on how to run a small business?	contin	numeric	
V1550	f35	F.35. Training program not listed above, that you would like?	discrete	character	
V1551	g1	G.1. Have you engaged in any non-wage income-earning activities?	contin	numeric	
V1552	g2	G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity?	discrete	numeric	
V1553	g2recode	Recode of g2	discrete	numeric	
V1554	g2items	G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity-other items specify?	discrete	character	
V1555	g2services	G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity-other services describe	discrete	character	
V1556	g2other	G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity - other describe?	discrete	character	
V1557	g3	G.3. Do you do any other non-wage income-earning activities?	contin	numeric	
V1558	g4	G.4. Do you do any other non-wage income-earning activities-describe?	discrete	character	
V1559	g5	G.5. Did you ever work as a wage worker doing similar work to now?	contin	numeric	
V1560	g6	G.6. When was this-year?	contin	numeric	
V1561	g7	G.7. Why did you stop being a wage worker?	contin	numeric	
V1562	g7other	G.7. Why did you stop being a wage worker- other explain?	discrete	character	
V1563	g8	G.8. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities in the past month?	contin	numeric	
V1564	g9	G.9. If no,why not?	contin	numeric	
V1565	g9other	G.9. If no,why not -other explain?	discrete	character	
V1566	g10	G.10. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities in the past 2 weeks?	contin	numeric	
V1567	g11	G.11. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities in the past week?	contin	numeric	
V1568	g12	G.12. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities last Saturday/Sunday?	contin	numeric	
V1569	g13_1	G.13.1. Gross income?	contin	numeric	
V1570	g13_2	G.13.2. Labour expenses?	contin	numeric	
V1571	g13_3	G.13.3. Cost of materials?	contin	numeric	
V1572	g13_4	G.13.4. Rent,electricity,lighting etc.?	contin	numeric	
V1573	g13_5	G.13.5. Taxes?	contin	numeric	
V1574	g13_6	G.13.6. Other expenses of business?	contin	numeric	
V1575	g13_7	G.13.7. Money for your own salary?	contin	numeric	
V1576	g13_8	G.13.8. Take home profit?	contin	numeric	
V1577	g14	G.14. How many hours do you spend doing this activity in a week?	contin	numeric	
V1578	g15	G.15. Do you work from home, or own or rent a business premises?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1579	g16_1	G.16.1. Usually do this work - Monday to Friday during the day?	contin	numeric	
V1580	g16_2	G.16.2. Usually do this work - Monday to Friday during the evenings?	contin	numeric	
V1581	g16_3	G.16.3. Usually do this work - over the weekend?	contin	numeric	
V1582	g17	G.17. Why don't you spend more time doing these activities?	contin	numeric	
V1583	g17other	G.17. Why don't you spend more time doing these activities -other explain?	discrete	character	
V1584	g18	G.18. Do you claim VAT back from the government?	contin	numeric	
V1585	g19	G.19. Do you have any tools or machinery that you use?	contin	numeric	
V1586	g20	G.20. How much would it cost you to replace these tools/machines?	contin	numeric	
V1587	g21	G.21. Do you pay anyone to help you?	contin	numeric	
V1588	g22_1_1	G.22.1.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1589	g22_2_1	G.22.2.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1590	g22_3_1	G.22.3.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1591	g22_4_1	G.22.4.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1592	g22_5_1	G.22.5.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1593	g22_6_1	G.22.6.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1594	g22_7_1	G.22.7.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1595	g22_8_1	G.22.8.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1596	g22_9_1	G.22.9.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1597	g22_10_1	G.22.10.1 Workers Average hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1598	g22_1_2	G.22.1.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V1599	g22_2_2	G.22.2.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V1600	g22_3_2	G.22.3.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V1601	g22_4_2	G.22.4.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V1602	g22_5_2	G.22.5.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V1603	g22_6_2	G.22.6.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V1604	g22_7_2	G.22.7.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V1605	g22_8_2	G.22.8.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V1606	g22_9_2	G.22.9.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V1607	g22_10_2	G.22.10.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax?	contin	numeric	
V1608	g22_1_3	G.22.1.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V1609	g22_2_3	G.22.2.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V1610	g22_3_3	G.22.3.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V1611	g22_4_3	G.22.4.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V1612	g22_5_3	G.22.5.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V1613	g22_6_3	G.22.6.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V1614	g22_7_3	G.22.7.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V1615	g22_8_3	G.22.8.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V1616	g22_9_3	G.22.9.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	
V1617	g22_10_3	G.22.10.3 Workers tax deducted?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1618	g22_1_4	G.22.1.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V1619	g22_2_4	G.22.2.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V1620	g22_3_4	G.22.3.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V1621	g22_4_4	G.22.4.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V1622	g22_5_4	G.22.5.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V1623	g22_6_4	G.22.6.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V1624	g22_7_4	G.22.7.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V1625	g22_8_4	G.22.8.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V1626	g22_9_4	G.22.9.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V1627	g22_10_4	G.22.10.4 Pcodes if household members?	contin	numeric	
V1628	g23_1_1	G.23.1.1 General worker -number of workers employed	contin	numeric	
V1629	g23_1_2	G.23.1.2 General worker -average hours worked each week?	contin	numeric	
V1630	g23_1_3	G.23.1.3 General worker -monthly wage of average worker?	contin	numeric	
V1631	g23_1_4	G.23.1.4 General worker -taxes deducted from average worker's wage?	contin	numeric	
V1632	g23_2_1	G.23.2.1 Clerical worker -number of workers employed	contin	numeric	
V1633	g23_2_2	G.23.2.2 Clerical worker -average hours worked each week?	contin	numeric	
V1634	g23_2_3	G.23.2.3 Clerical worker -monthly wage of average worker?	contin	numeric	
V1635	g23_2_4	G.23.2.4 Clerical worker -taxes deducted from average worker's wage?	contin	numeric	
V1636	g23_3_1	G.23.3.1 Sales Worker -number of workers employed	contin	numeric	
V1637	g23_3_2	G.23.3.2 Sales Worker -average hours worked each week?	contin	numeric	
V1638	g23_3_3	G.23.3.3 Sales Worker -monthly wage of average worker?	contin	numeric	
V1639	g23_3_4	G.23.3.4 Sales Worker -taxes deducted from average worker's wage?	contin	numeric	
V1640	g23_4_1	G.23.4.1 Other 4 -number of workers employed	contin	numeric	
V1641	g23_4_2	G.23.4.2 Other 4 -average hours worked each week?	contin	numeric	
V1642	g23_4_3	G.23.4.3 Other 4 -monthly wage of average worker?	contin	numeric	
V1643	g23_4_4	G.23.4.4 Other 4 -taxes deducted from average worker's wage?	contin	numeric	
V1644	g23_5_1	G.23.5.1 Other 2 -number of workers employed	contin	numeric	
V1645	g23_5_2	G.23.5.2 Other 2 -average hours worked each week?	contin	numeric	
V1646	g23_5_3	G.23.5.3 Other 2 -monthly wage of average worker?	contin	numeric	
V1647	g23_5_4	G.23.5.4 Other 2 -taxes deducted from average worker's wage?	contin	numeric	
V1648	g23_6_1	G.23.6.1 Other 3 -number of workers employed	contin	numeric	
V1649	g23_6_2	G.23.6.2 Other 3 -average hours worked each week?	contin	numeric	
V1650	g23_6_3	G.23.6.3 Other 3 -monthly wage of average worker?	contin	numeric	
V1651	g23_6_4	G.23.6.4 Other 3 -taxes deducted from average worker's wage?	contin	numeric	
V1652	g23_4explain	G.23.4. Other explain?	discrete	character	
V1653	g23_5explain	G.23.5. Other explain?	discrete	character	
V1654	g23_6explain	G.23.6. Other explain?	discrete	character	
V1655	g24	G.24. Does anyone help you without pay?	contin	numeric	
V1656	g25_1_1	G.25.1.1 Person 1: If yes - hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1657	g25_1_2	G.25.1.2 Person 1: If yes - pcode if person is household member?	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1658	g25_2_1	G.25.2.1 Person 2: If yes - hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1659	g25_2_2	G.25.2.2 Person 2: If yes - pcode if person is household member?	contin	numeric	
V1660	g25_3_1	G.25.3.1 Person 3: If yes - hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1661	g25_3_2	G.25.3.2 Person 3: If yes - pcode if person is household member?	contin	numeric	
V1662	g25_4_1	G.25.4.1 Person 4: If yes - hours worked per week?	contin	numeric	
V1663	g25_4_2	G.25.4.2 Person 4: If yes - pcode if person is household member?	contin	numeric	
V1664	g26	G.26. When did you first start these income-earning activities?	contin	numeric	
V1665	g27	G.27. What did you earn per week when you first started?	contin	numeric	
V1666	g28	G.28. If offered a job with wage = present profit, would you take it?	contin	numeric	
V1667	g29	G.29. What is the lowest weekly take-home wage you would accept?	contin	numeric	
V1668	g30	G.30. How did you learn to do this income-earning activity?	contin	numeric	
V1669	g30describe	G.30. How did you learn to do this income-earning activity -training describe?	discrete	character	
V1670	g30other	G.30. How did you learn to do this income-earning activity -other describe?	discrete	character	
V1671	g31	G.31. How long would it take someone to learn to do your work?	contin	numeric	
V1672	g31other	G.31. How long would it take someone to learn to do your work - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1673	h1	H.1. Do you currently work for a wage?	contin	numeric	
V1674	h2	H.2. Are you currently self-employed?	contin	numeric	
V1675	h3	H.3. Do you want full-time or part-time wage employment?	contin	numeric	
V1676	h4recode	Recodes for H4, Dudley Horner, Saldru	discrete	numeric	
V1677	h4	H.4. Reason you do not want full or part-time wage employment?	discrete	numeric	
V1678	h4other	H.4. Reason you do not want full or part-time wage employment -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1679	h5	H.5. Would you accept a job if a creche was provided at work?	contin	numeric	
V1680	h6	H.6. Have you ever looked for a job?	contin	numeric	
V1681	h7	H.7. If yes, when was the last time you looked?	contin	numeric	
V1682	h8	H.8. What was the reason you stopped looking?	contin	numeric	
V1683	h8other	H.8. What was the reason you stopped looking -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1684	h9	H.9. What would persuade you to start looking for a job?	contin	numeric	
V1685	h9other	H.9. What would persuade you to start looking for a job-other specify?	discrete	character	
V1686	h10_1	H.10.1. Agree/disagree: I get bored with nothing to do all day?	discrete	numeric	
V1687	h10_2	H.10.2. Agree/disagree: If there were more jobs available - I would look?	discrete	numeric	
V1688	h10_3	H.10.3. Agree/disagree: If I had more money I would look more actively?	discrete	numeric	
V1689	h10_4	H.10.4. Agree/disagree: It is not so bad being out of work - others support me?	discrete	numeric	
V1690	h10_5	H.10.5. Agree/disagree: You are nobody if you do not have a job?	discrete	numeric	
V1691	h10_6	H.10.6. Agree/disagree: I feel useless/depressed because I do not have a job?	discrete	numeric	
V1692	h10_7	H.10.7. Agree/disagree: Any job is better than no job?	discrete	numeric	
V1693	h10_8	H.10.8. Agree/disagree: My family is worse off because of my unemployment?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1694	h10_9	H.10.9. Agree/disagree: My family does not always have enough to eat?	discrete	numeric	
V1695	i1	I.1. Have you done any casual work to earn money in the last 6 months?	contin	numeric	
V1696	i2	I.2. If no, was this because you:?	contin	numeric	
V1697	i2other	I.2. If no, was this because you: - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1698	i3	I.3. Would you like to do casual work occasionally to earn more money?	contin	numeric	
V1699	i4	I.4. Would you accept a 1-day casual job without asking about the wage?	contin	numeric	
V1700	i5	I.5. What is the lowest daily take-home wage accept for a casual job?	contin	numeric	
V1701	i6	I.6. What was your main form of casual job for the last six months?	contin	numeric	
V1702	i6other	I.6. What was your main form of casual job for the last six months -other specif	discrete	character	
V1703	i7	I.7. How did you find this work?	contin	numeric	
V1704	i7other	I.7. How did you find this work - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1705	i8	I.8. What is the average amount you earn doing this kind of work?	contin	numeric	
V1706	i9	I.9. Is this amount:?	contin	numeric	
V1707	i9other	I.9. Is this amount: - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1708	i10	I.10. Do you do casual work regularly for the same employer?	contin	numeric	
V1709	i11	I.11. Have you done any casual work in the last month?	contin	numeric	
V1710	i12	I.12. If no, was this because you:?	contin	numeric	
V1711	i12other	I.12. If no, was this because you: -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1712	i13	I.13. If yes, please indicate what this form of work was?	contin	numeric	
V1713	i13recode	Recode of I13	discrete	numeric	
V1714	soci13	Standard occupation codes I13	contin	numeric	
V1715	sici13	Standard industrial codes I13	contin	numeric	
V1716	i13other	I.13. If yes, please indicate what this form of work was -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1717	i14	I.14. How did you find this work?	contin	numeric	
V1718	i14other	I.14. How did you find this work -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1719	i15	I.15. What did you earn from all casual work during the past month?	contin	numeric	
V1720	i16	I.16. How many hours did you work in casual employment in the past month?	contin	numeric	
V1721	i17	I.17. Would you accept a 1-day casual job without asking about the wage?	contin	numeric	
V1722	i18	I.18. What is the lowest daily take-home wage accept for a casual job?	contin	numeric	
V1723	i19	I.19. Would you like to have more casual work?	contin	numeric	
V1724	i20	I.20. If no,why not?	contin	numeric	
V1725	i20other	I.20. If no,why not -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1726	i21_1	I.21.1. If yes - Monday to Friday during the day?	contin	numeric	
V1727	i21_2	I.21.2. If yes - Monday to Friday during the evenings?	contin	numeric	
V1728	i21_3	I.21.3. If yes - over the weekend?	contin	numeric	
V1729	i22	I.22. What kind of employment would you prefer?	contin	numeric	
V1730	i22other	I.22. What kind of employment would you prefer -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1731	i23	I.23. Have you done any casual work in the past two weeks?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1732	i24	I.24. How many hours did you work in the past two weeks?	contin	numeric	
V1733	i25	I.25. Have you done any work in the past seven days?	contin	numeric	
V1734	i26	I.26. How many hours did you work in the past seven days?	contin	numeric	
V1735	i27_1	I.27.1. If yes - Monday to Friday during the day?	contin	numeric	
V1736	i27_2	I.27.2. If yes - Monday to Friday during the evenings?	contin	numeric	
V1737	i27_3	I.27.3. If yes - over the weekend?	contin	numeric	
V1738	i28	I.28. What did you earn doing casual work in the past seven days?	contin	numeric	
V1739	i29	I.29. Have you told us about all income earning activities in the past month?	contin	numeric	
V1740	i30_1	I.30.1. If no, please tell us about the job/work -description?	discrete	character	
V1741	i30_2	I.30.2. If no, please tell us about your income -Monthly take home earnings?	contin	numeric	
V1742	i31	I.31. Emergency module:Did you earn money doing casual work this last month?	contin	numeric	
V1743	i32	I.32. Emergency module:If so, how much did you earn?	contin	numeric	
V1744	i33	I.33. Emergency module:Did you earn any other money last month?	contin	numeric	
V1745	i34	I.34. Emergency module:If so, how much did you earn?	contin	numeric	
V1746	j1	J.1. Do you ever help other people with their business activities?	contin	numeric	
V1747	j2	J.2. How many hours per week do you do this?	contin	numeric	
V1748	j3	J.3. Is this for:	contin	numeric	
V1749	j3other	J.3. Is this for: - other specify	discrete	character	
V1750	j4	J.4. Do you ever get money for this work?	contin	numeric	
V1751	j7	J.7. Do you ever get given food for doing this work?	contin	numeric	
V1752	j8	J.8. Do you get accommodation for doing this work?	contin	numeric	
V1753	j9	J.9. If you ever get 'in kind' payments tell us about them?	discrete	character	
V1754	k1	K.1. If the government gave R100 per month, would you rather be?	contin	numeric	
V1755	k2	K.2. Government public works - R33 a day- would you take a few days work?	contin	numeric	
V1756	k3	K.3. If yes, would you work at this wage for as long as possible?	contin	numeric	
V1757	k4_1	K.4.1. A cleaner with a monthly wage of R1081?	contin	numeric	
V1758	k4_2	K.4.2. A general worker with a monthly wage of R1438?	contin	numeric	
V1759	k4_3	K.4.3. A machine operator with a monthly wage of R1619?	contin	numeric	
V1760	k5	K.5. What is the absolute lowest monthly take home wage you would work for?	contin	numeric	
V1761	l1	L.1. Do you give money to a stokvel (or gooi-gooi) each month?	contin	numeric	
V1762	l2	L.2. If yes, how much each month?	contin	numeric	
V1763	l3	L.3. Do you give money to a burial society each month?	contin	numeric	
V1764	l4	L.4. If yes, how much each month?	contin	numeric	
V1765	l5	L.5. Are you able to save money in a bank each month?	contin	numeric	
V1766	l6	L.6. If yes,how much each month (on average)?	contin	numeric	
V1767	l7	L.7. Do you have any other form of savings activity?	contin	numeric	
V1768	l7_1	L.7.1. If yes, please describe	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1769	I8	L.8. If yes,how much each month (on average)?	contin	numeric	
V1770	I9	L.9. Do you have any past savings that you are drawing on?	contin	numeric	
V1771	I10	L.10. If so, how long do you expect them to last?	contin	numeric	
V1772	I10other	L.10. If so, how long do you expect them to last - other specify?	discrete	character	
V1773	I11	L.11. Do you owe anyone money?	contin	numeric	
V1774	I12	L.12. If so, to whom do you owe this money?	contin	numeric	
V1775	I12other	L.12. If so, to whom do you owe this money -other specify?	discrete	character	
V1776	I13_1	L.13.1. In receipt of: State Old age pension?	contin	numeric	
V1777	I13_1_1	L.13.1.1. In receipt of: State Old age pension -amount?	contin	numeric	
V1778	I13_1_2	L.13.1.2. In receipt of: State Old age pension -period?	contin	numeric	
V1779	I13_2	L.13.2. In receipt of: Disability pension?	contin	numeric	
V1780	I13_2_1	L.13.2.1. In receipt of: Disability pension -amount?	contin	numeric	
V1781	I13_2_2	L.13.2.2. In receipt of: Disability pension -period?	contin	numeric	
V1782	I13_3	L.13.3. In receipt of: Veteran's pension?	contin	numeric	
V1783	I13_3_1	L.13.3.1. In receipt of: Veteran's pension -amount?	contin	numeric	
V1784	I13_3_2	L.13.3.2. In receipt of: Veteran's pension -period?	contin	numeric	
V1785	I13_4	L.13.4. In receipt of: Employer's pension?	contin	numeric	
V1786	I13_4_1	L.13.4.1. In receipt of: Employer's pension -amount?	contin	numeric	
V1787	I13_4_2	L.13.4.2. In receipt of: Employer's pension -period?	contin	numeric	
V1788	I13_5	L.13.5. In receipt of: Worker's compensation?	contin	numeric	
V1789	I13_5_1	L.13.5.1. In receipt of: Worker's compensation -amount?	contin	numeric	
V1790	I13_5_2	L.13.5.2. In receipt of: Worker's compensation -period?	contin	numeric	
V1791	I13_6	L.13.6. In receipt of: UIF?	contin	numeric	
V1792	I13_6_1	L.13.6.1. In receipt of: UIF -amount?	contin	numeric	
V1793	I13_6_2	L.13.6.2. In receipt of: UIF -period?	contin	numeric	
V1794	I13_7	L.13.7. In receipt of: State child support grant?	contin	numeric	
V1795	I13_7_1	L.13.7.1. In receipt of: State child support grant -amount?	contin	numeric	
V1796	I13_7_2	L.13.7.2. In receipt of: State child support grant -period?	contin	numeric	
V1797	I13_8	L.13.8. In receipt of: Private child maintenance grant (from father of child)?	contin	numeric	
V1798	I13_8_1	L.13.8.1. In receipt of: Private child maintenance grant (from father of child)	contin	numeric	
V1799	I13_8_2	L.13.8.2. In receipt of: Private child maintenance grant (from father of child)	contin	numeric	
V1800	I13_9	L.13.9. In receipt of: Foster care grant?	contin	numeric	
V1801	I13_9_1	L.13.9.1. In receipt of: Foster care grant -amount?	contin	numeric	
V1802	I13_9_2	L.13.9.2. In receipt of: Foster care grant -period?	contin	numeric	
V1803	I13_10	L.13.10. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse)?	contin	numeric	
V1804	I13_10_1	L.13.10.1. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse) -amount?	contin	numeric	
V1805	I13_10_2	L.13.10.2. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse) -period?	contin	numeric	
V1806	I14	L.14. Does anyone else give you money, which you do not have to pay back?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1807	l15_1	L.15.1. If yes, how much monthly: Code 1 of person giving money?	contin	numeric	
V1808	l15_1_1	L.15.1.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month?	contin	numeric	
V1809	l15_2	L.15.2. If yes, how much monthly: Code 2 of person giving money?	contin	numeric	
V1810	l15_2_1	L.15.2.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month?	contin	numeric	
V1811	l15_3	L.15.3. If yes, how much monthly: Code 3 of person giving money?	contin	numeric	
V1812	l15_3_1	L.15.3.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month?	contin	numeric	
V1813	l16_1	L.16.1. Other forms of income type: Rent -Yes\No:?	contin	numeric	
V1814	l16_1_1	L.16.1.1. Other forms of income type: Rent -amount each month:?	contin	numeric	
V1815	l16_2	L.16.2. Other forms of income type: Financial investments -Yes\No:?	contin	numeric	
V1816	l16_2_1	L.16.2.1. Other forms of income type: Financial investments -amount each month:?	contin	numeric	
V1817	l16_3	L.16.3. Other forms of income type: Other -Yes\No:?	contin	numeric	
V1818	l16_3_1	L.16.3.1. Other forms of income type: Other -amount each month:?	contin	numeric	
V1819	l16_4	L.16.4. If 'yes' to 'other' above then please specify?	discrete	character	
V1820	m1	M.1. Opinion: If you work hard you get rich in SA today?	discrete	numeric	
V1821	m2	M.2. Opinion: It is easy for children from poor families to get education?	discrete	numeric	
V1822	m3	M.3. Opinion: If you get a good education it is easy to become rich?	discrete	numeric	
V1823	m4	M.4. Opinion: People today are better of than their parents 25 years ago?	discrete	numeric	
V1824	m5	M.5. Opinion: The government should ensure that all schools are equally good?	discrete	numeric	
V1825	m6	M.6. Opinion: Gov. should provide better education for poor children ....?	discrete	numeric	
V1826	m7	M.7. Opinion: The value of the state old age pension should increase?	discrete	numeric	
V1827	m8	M.8. Opinion: Gov. old age pension should be increased even if pay higher taxes?	discrete	numeric	
V1828	m9	M.9. Opinion: Many poor people are poor because they are lazy?	discrete	numeric	
V1829	m10	M.10. Opinion: Poor people pay too much tax?	discrete	numeric	
V1830	m11	M.11. Opinion: Taxation should be increased so government can spend more?	discrete	numeric	
V1831	m12	M.12. Opinion: Government should reduce the differences between rich and poor?	discrete	numeric	
V1832	m13	M.13. Opinion: Government should provide everyone with a basic income?	discrete	numeric	
V1833	m14	M.14. Opinion: People like you pay too much tax?	discrete	numeric	
V1834	m15	M.15. Opinion: Overall, this country is moving in the right direction?	discrete	numeric	
V1835	m16	M.16. Opinion: Government should provide free health care?	discrete	numeric	
V1836	m17	M.17. Opinion: The government is doing a good job?	discrete	numeric	
V1837	m18	M.18. Opinion: The government should help the unemployed?	discrete	numeric	
V1838	m19	M.19. Opinion: Trade unions look after the interests of the unemployed?	discrete	numeric	
V1839	m20	M.20. Opinion: Employers should be allowed to hire temp. workers when theirs are	discrete	numeric	
V1840	m21	M.21. Opinion: Many receive less income than they deserve?	discrete	numeric	
V1841	m22	M.22. Opinion: Large companies have too much power today?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1842	m23	M.23. Opinion: Ordinary workers could manage companies without bosses?	discrete	numeric	
V1843	m24	M.24. Opinion: If education was improved then there would be less crime?	discrete	numeric	
V1844	m25	M.25. Opinion: If there was less unemployment then there would be less crime?	discrete	numeric	
V1845	m26	M.26. Opinion: The government should play a bigger role in running large compani	discrete	numeric	
V1846	m27	M.27. Opinion: The government should spend much more on education and health?	discrete	numeric	
V1847	m28	M.28. Opinion: Workers go on strike too often?	discrete	numeric	
V1848	m29	M.29. Opinion: Workers cannot get a fair wage unless they go on strike sometimes	discrete	numeric	
V1849	m30	M.30. Opinion: It is bad for the economy for workers to go on strike?	discrete	numeric	
V1850	m31	M.31. Opinion: People will not take on extra work responsibilities unless paid t	discrete	numeric	
V1851	m32	M.32. Opinion: Inequality continues because it benefits the rich and powerful?	discrete	numeric	
V1852	m33	M.33. Opinion: Large differences in income are necessary for SA's prosperity?	discrete	numeric	
V1853	m34	M.34. Opinion: The country needs more investment to grow with a rising standard	discrete	numeric	
V1854	m35	M.35. Opinion: Allowing business to make profits is the best way to encourage in	discrete	numeric	
V1855	m36	M.36. Opinion: People living with HIV/AIDS are afraid to tell others about it?	discrete	numeric	
V1856	emergency	Emergency module: Yes =1 No=2	contin	numeric	
V1857	q1adult	Hh module: Q.1. Name of individual	discrete	character	
V1858	pweight1_adult	Inverse probability of being selected into the sample	discrete	numeric	
V1859	pweight2_adult	Non-Response rescale of pweight1	discrete	numeric	
V1860	adulthsize	Number of adults in the household: from HH roster	discrete	numeric	
V1861	adultmodresp	Number of adult modules completed per hh	contin	numeric	
V1862	adultweight	Person weight for adult file	discrete	numeric	
V1863	merge_result	Household and Adult module merge flags	discrete	numeric	



## Household Identification number (hhid)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4984
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1404
Range: 1-1404	Mean: 691.5
	Standard deviation: 407.6

## Person Code (pcode)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4983
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-21	

## HH module cover: Q.1. Place name (q1)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3101
Format: character	
Width: 24	

## HH module cover: Q.4. Interviewer Code (q4)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3062
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1922
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 241
Range: 0-241	Mean: 27.6
	Standard deviation: 16.5

## HH module cover: Q.5. Field Supervisor Code (q5)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2963
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2021
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 0-92	Mean: 6.9
	Standard deviation: 4.6

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 day (q6day1)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1945
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39
Range: 0-39	Mean: 17.4
	Standard deviation: 10.2

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 month (q6month1)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1945
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	Mean: 11.3
	Standard deviation: 0.9

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 year (q6year1)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3038
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1946
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 0-22	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 hour start (q6starth1)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2171
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 1-19	Mean: 12.7
	Standard deviation: 5.2

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 minute start (q6startm1)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**



## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 minute start (q6startm1)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 2732  
 Invalid: 2252  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 26.8  
 Standard deviation: 16.7

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 hour end (q6endh1)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 2654  
 Invalid: 2330  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 20  
 Mean: 13  
 Standard deviation: 5.2

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 minute end (q6endm1)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 2596  
 Invalid: 2388  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 28.7  
 Standard deviation: 16.5

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 day (q6day2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 179  
 Invalid: 4805  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 29  
 Mean: 14.7  
 Standard deviation: 8.6

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 month (q6month2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 179  
 Invalid: 4805  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 12  
 Mean: 10.9  
 Standard deviation: 2.4

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 year (q6year2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 642
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4342
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 0-22	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 1.9

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 hour start (q6starth2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4865
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	Mean: 12.1
	Standard deviation: 5.2

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 minute start (q6startm2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4874
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 24.6
	Standard deviation: 18.3

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 hour end (q6endh2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4878
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 3-19	Mean: 12.9
	Standard deviation: 5.1

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 minute end (q6endm2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 minute end (q6endm2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4883
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 23.4
	Standard deviation: 17.2

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 day (q6day3)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4909
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29
Range: 1-29	Mean: 8.3
	Standard deviation: 6.7

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 month (q6month3)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4909
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 11-12	Mean: 11.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 year (q6year3)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4444
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 hour start (q6starth3)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4948
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 3-19	Mean: 12.7
	Standard deviation: 5.5

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 minute start (q6startm3)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4948
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 0-55	Mean: 31.4
	Standard deviation: 17.5

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 hour end (q6endh3)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4952
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 3-19	Mean: 12.5
	Standard deviation: 5.9

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 minute end (q6endm3)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4956
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 24.9
	Standard deviation: 17.4

## HH module cover: Type of dwelling code (dtype)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2987
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1997
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## HH module cover: Dwelling type code -996 Other specify (dtypeoth)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 570
Format: character	
Width: 50	

## Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head (q2adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 3085  
 Invalid: 1899

## Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head-other (q2adultoth)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Hh module: Q.3. Gender (q3adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3101  
 Invalid: 1883

## Hh module: Q.4. Year of birth or age now? (q4adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-1986

Valid cases: 3074  
 Invalid: 1910  
 Minimum: 18  
 Maximum: 1986  
 Mean: 480.3  
 Standard deviation: 812.8

## Adult age, in years, calculated from the HH and Adult modules (dage)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-96

Valid cases: 3090  
 Invalid: 1894  
 Minimum: 18  
 Maximum: 96  
 Mean: 35.3  
 Standard deviation: 13.2

## Hh module: Q.5. Spouse Code (q5adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1889
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3095
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 32.4
	Standard deviation: 44.3

## Hh module: Q.6. Fathers Pcode (q6adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2999
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1985
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 79
	Standard deviation: 32.7

## Hh module: Q.7. Mothers code (q7adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2994
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1990
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 69.1
	Standard deviation: 41.5

Hh module: Q.8. How many genetic children living in this Hh?  
(q8adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2578
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 4.9

Hh module: Q.9. How many genetic children living in other Hh's?  
(q9adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Hh module: Q.9. How many genetic children living in other Hh's?  
(q9adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 2132  
Invalid: 2852  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 11  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 1.5

Hh module: Q.10. How many grandchildren living in this Hh?  
(q10adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 1788  
Invalid: 3196  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15  
Mean: 0.4  
Standard deviation: 1.3

Hh module: Q.11. How many grandchildren living in other Hh's?  
(q11adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 1773  
Invalid: 3211  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 2.6

Hh module: Q.12. How many months away in last 12 months?  
(q12adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 1675  
Invalid: 3309  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 24  
Mean: 0.4  
Standard deviation: 1.7

Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence?  
(q13adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence?  
(q13adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 220  
Invalid: 4764

Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence-other? (q13adultoth)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 10

Hh module: Q.14. Lived here 15 days of last 30 days? (q14adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3081  
Invalid: 1903

Hh module: Q.15. What is his/her marital status? (q15adult)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2997  
Invalid: 1987

Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head (q2child)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1775  
Invalid: 3209



## Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head-other (q2childoth)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 7

## Hh module: Q.3. Gender (q3child)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1871  
 Invalid: 3113

## Hh module: Q.4. Year of birth or age now? (q4child)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 1853  
 Invalid: 3131  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2000  
 Mean: 409  
 Standard deviation: 795.7

## Childrens age in years (cage)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 1848  
 Invalid: 3136  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 17  
 Mean: 8.9  
 Standard deviation: 5.1

## Hh module: Q.5. Spouse Code (q5child)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 4865  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 29.6  
 Standard deviation: 44.8

## Hh module: Q.6. Fathers Pcode (q6child)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1747
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3237
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 43.1
	Standard deviation: 47.6

## Hh module: Q.7. Mothers code (q7child)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1747
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3237
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 33.1

Hh module: Q.8. How many genetic children living in this Hh?  
(q8child)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4282
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 3.7

Hh module: Q.9. How many genetic children living in other Hh's?  
(q9child)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 701
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4283
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Hh module: Q.12. How many months away in last 12 months?  
(q12child)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Hh module: Q.12. How many months away in last 12 months?  
(q12child)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 786  
Invalid: 4198  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 12  
Mean: 0.1  
Standard deviation: 0.9

Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence?  
(q13child)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 65  
Invalid: 4919

Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her  
absence-other? (q13childoth)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Hh module: Q.14. Lived here 15 days of last 30 days? (q14child)  
File: kmp2000hhld\_7

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1802  
Invalid: 3182

Hh module: Q.15. What is his/her marital status? (q15child)  
File: kmp2000hhld\_7

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1594  
Invalid: 3390  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 2.3  
Standard deviation: 35.3

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.1. Attending School (q1s2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3307
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.2. If yes, receive free meals at school? (q2s2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3609
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.3. Current grade? (q3s2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3824
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.3. Current grade-other? (q3s2oth)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	
Width: 14	

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.4. If not Attending School, what age stop? (q4s2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4923
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 0-17	Mean: 12.8
	Standard deviation: 4.5

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.5. Highest educational grade passed? (q5s2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 1044  
Invalid: 3940

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.5. Highest educational grade passed-other? (q5s2oth)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 2

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.6. How old when first attended Sub A? (q6s2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1108  
Invalid: 3876  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 12  
Mean: 6.5  
Standard deviation: 1

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.7. How many times repeat a grade? (q7s2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 809  
Invalid: 4175  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8  
Mean: 0.5  
Standard deviation: 1

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.8. Do any work for pay, last 2 weeks? (q8s2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1590  
Invalid: 3394  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.1

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.9. If worked, how much earned in last month? (q9s2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1352
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3632
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 5.3
	Standard deviation: 81.1

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.10. Looked for work in the last month? (q10s2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1615
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3369
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.11. Any disability of illness? (q11s2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3357
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.12. If yes, what disability or illness? (q12s2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4865
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.12. If yes, what disability or illness-other? (q12s2oth)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.12. If yes, what disability or illness-other? (q12s2oth)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 14

## HH module cover: Recode of dwellingtype to include other (dtype2) File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 4799  
Invalid: 185

## AGES of Adults and children in years (ageall) File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 4938  
Invalid: 46  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 96  
Mean: 25.5  
Standard deviation: 16.8

## Total household size (hhsizel) File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 4984  
Invalid: 0

## Race of household head (race) File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 4978  
Invalid: 6

## Location of psu (location)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-46

Valid cases: 4984  
 Invalid: 0

## Primary sampling unit i.e. cluster (psu)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-108

Valid cases: 4984  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 108  
 Mean: 53.7  
 Standard deviation: 31.3

## Inverse probability of being selected into the sample (pweight1)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 121-121

Valid cases: 4984  
 Invalid: 0

## Household File Raking Ratio weight (hhrrakingweight)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 7  
 Range: 82.8861618041992-644.445678710938

Valid cases: 4984  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 82.9  
 Maximum: 644.4  
 Mean: 144.5  
 Standard deviation: 37.4

## Non-Response rescale of pweight1 (pweight2)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 7  
 Range: 121-224.714279174805

Valid cases: 4984  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 121  
 Maximum: 224.7  
 Mean: 144.5  
 Standard deviation: 19.4



## HH module: Q.16. Total monthly household income- all sources (q16)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4583
Format: numeric	Invalid: 401
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31000
Range: 0-31000	Mean: 1796.3
	Standard deviation: 2185.8

## Gender all (gender)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Age categories (agecat)

File: kmp2000hhld\_7

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4984
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## Household Identification number (hhid)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1404
Range: 1-1404	Mean: 709.5
	Standard deviation: 404.9

## Person Code (pcode)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Gender all (gender)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Age categories (agecat)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## Adult cover: Q.4. Name of place (adq4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2642
Format: character	
Width: 24	

## Adult cover: Q.5. Day of first visit (q5day1st)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 208
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39
Range: 0-39	Mean: 16.6
	Standard deviation: 10.2

## Adult cover: Q.5. Month of first visit (q5month1st)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 207
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 11.2
	Standard deviation: 1.5

## Adult cover: Q.5. Year of first visit (q5year1st)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 464
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2007
Range: 0-2007	Mean: 1190.9
	Standard deviation: 981.8

## Adult cover: Q.5. Day of second visit (q5day2nd)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 182
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2462
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 9

## Adult cover: Q.5. Month of second visit (q5month2nd)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## Adult cover: Q.5. Month of second visit (q5month2nd)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 182
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2462
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 2-12	Mean: 10.5
	Standard deviation: 2.9

## Adult cover: Q.5. Year of second visit (q5year2nd)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 169
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2475
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 0-2001	Mean: 1455.8
	Standard deviation: 892.9

## Adult cover: Q.5. Day of third visit (q5day3rd)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2577
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 11.4
	Standard deviation: 6.5

## Adult cover: Q.5. Month of third visit (q5month3rd)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2576
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 10.7
	Standard deviation: 3.1

## Adult cover: Q.5. Year of third visit (q5year3rd)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2579
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 0-2001	Mean: 923.2
	Standard deviation: 1004.8

## Adult cover: Q.6. Interviewer Code 1 (q6icode1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2268
Format: numeric	Invalid: 376
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 230
Range: 1-230	Mean: 25.9
	Standard deviation: 15.5

## Adult cover: Q.6. Interviewer Code 2 (q6icode2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2473
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 0-51	Mean: 32.7
	Standard deviation: 15.5

## Adult cover: Q.7. Interviewer started hour (q7starthour)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 290
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 1-35	Mean: 13
	Standard deviation: 5.2

## Adult cover: Q.7. Interviewer started minute (q7startmin)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 372
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 27.4
	Standard deviation: 17

## Adult cover: Q.8. Interviewer ended hour (q8endhour)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## Adult cover: Q.8. Interviewer ended hour (q8endhour)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 2303  
 Invalid: 341  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25  
 Mean: 13.7  
 Standard deviation: 5.2

## Adult cover: Q.8. Interviewer ended minute (q8endmin)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 2235  
 Invalid: 409  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 28.1  
 Standard deviation: 17.3

## Adult cover: Q.9. Name of supervisor (q9super)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 1221

## Is this a proxy? (proxy)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0

## If proxy, pcode of person who answered (proxycode)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92  
 Invalid: 2552  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 9  
 Mean: 2.2  
 Standard deviation: 1.5

## A.1. How old are you in years? (a1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 18-96	Mean: 35.7
	Standard deviation: 13.3

## A.2. Old apartheid racial classification (a2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## A.2. Old apartheid racial classification-other specify (a2specify)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38
Format: character	
Width: 13	

## A.3. Have you ever attended school? (a3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 114
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## A.4. Are you in school now? (a4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2337
Format: numeric	Invalid: 307
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.5. If yes, what grade are you in? (a5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 234  
 Invalid: 2410

## A.6. Highest grade enrolled in? (a6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 2259  
 Invalid: 385

## A.7. Highest grade passed? (a7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 2356  
 Invalid: 288

## A.8. Most important reason why you stopped school? (a8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2218  
 Invalid: 426

## A.8. Most important reason why you stopped school-other? (a8other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 248



## A.9. How old were you at the start of your final year of school? (a9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2146
Format: numeric	Invalid: 498
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 1-59	Mean: 17.7
	Standard deviation: 4.2

## A.10. How old were you when you first attended Sub-A? (a10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 348
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 77
Range: 0-77	Mean: 7.3
	Standard deviation: 2.3

## A.11. Did you repeat Sub-A? (a11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 305
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## A.12. Years did not enrol in school, how many? (a12)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2372
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

## A.13. Any years you withdrew from school, how many? (a13)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2381
Format: numeric	Invalid: 263
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

## A.14. Were there any years that you failed? (a14)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 2353  
 Invalid: 291

## A.15. Did most of your schooling take place in urban or rural areas? (a15)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2371  
 Invalid: 273  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.6

## A.16. Overall, what type of student were/are you? (a16)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2365  
 Invalid: 279  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 13  
 Standard deviation: 97.7

## A.17. How would you characterise the quality of teaching? (a17)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2372  
 Invalid: 272  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 15.3  
 Standard deviation: 113.2

## A.18. When in school, did you do work for money? (a18)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## A.18. When in school, did you do work for money? (a18)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2369  
 Invalid: 275  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 5.2  
 Standard deviation: 57.9

## A.19. When in school, ever offered job? (a19)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2379  
 Invalid: 265  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

## A.20. If yes, did you take the job? (a20)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 110  
 Invalid: 2534  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.4  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## A.21. If no, why not? (a21)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 195  
 Invalid: 2449  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 344.6  
 Standard deviation: 474.2

## A.21. If no, why not - other reasons specify? (a21specify)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 36

Valid cases: 20

## A.22. Any studying or training after leaving school? (a22)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 2428  
 Invalid: 216

## A.22. Any studying or training after leaving school-other explain? (a22other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 144

## A.23. How old were you when you began these studies? (a23)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-56

Valid cases: 552  
 Invalid: 2092  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 56  
 Mean: 24  
 Standard deviation: 7

## A.24. Have you completed these studies? (a24)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 579  
 Invalid: 2065  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.3  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## A.25 How old were you when you stopped them? (a25)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-58

Valid cases: 380  
 Invalid: 2264  
 Minimum: 15  
 Maximum: 58  
 Mean: 25.6  
 Standard deviation: 7.1

## A26. Did you receive a degree or certificate, if yes, what? (a26)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-996

Valid cases: 412  
 Invalid: 2232

## A.27. Have you ever been on a training program for unemployed people? (a27)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2397  
 Invalid: 247  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

## A.28. If yes, what training did you receive? (a28)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 136

## A.29. How long did the training course last - months? (a29months)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 81  
 Invalid: 2563  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 48  
 Mean: 6.5  
 Standard deviation: 9.5

## A.29. How long did the training course last - weeks? (a29weeks)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 69  
 Invalid: 2575  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 18  
 Mean: 3.2  
 Standard deviation: 2.8

## A.30. Was it a full or part-time course? (a30)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 152
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2492
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## A.31. Did you ever get a job using the skills learned on the course? (a31)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2505
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## A.32. How well do you speak English? (a32)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 171
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## A.33. How well do you read and write English? (a33)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2470
Format: numeric	Invalid: 174
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## A.34. How well do you speak Afrikaans? (a34)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 175
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## A.35. How well do you read and write Afrikaans? (a35)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2468
Format: numeric	Invalid: 176
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## A.36. How well do you speak Xhosa? (a36)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2466
Format: numeric	Invalid: 178
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## A.37. How well do you read and write Xhosa? (a37)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2468
Format: numeric	Invalid: 176
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## A.38. Is your main language anything other than English, Afrikaans,Xhosa? (a38)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 296
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.39. What is your religion? (a39)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 175
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## A.39. Penticostal - specify (a39pent)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 24

## A.39. African Independent churches - specify (a39aind)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 43

## A.39. What is your religion - other specify? (a39other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 289

## Recode of A39 (a39recode)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 2455  
 Invalid: 189

## A.40. How important are religious activities in your life? (a40)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2453  
 Invalid: 191  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4  
 Mean: 3.5  
 Standard deviation: 0.8

## A.41.1. Belong to sports team? (a41\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**



## A.41.1. Belong to sports team? (a41\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2470  
 Invalid: 174  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.41.2. Belong to sports club? (a41\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2469  
 Invalid: 175  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.41.3. Belong to a church organisation? (a41\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2467  
 Invalid: 177  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## A.41.4. Belong to a church organisation- specify? (a41\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 406

## A.41.5. Belong to a community organisation or social club? (a41\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2459  
 Invalid: 185  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.41.6. Belong to a community organisation or social club - specify? (a41\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 249

## A.42. Most serious health problem -heart problems? (a42heart)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2164  
Invalid: 480  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0.1

## A.42. Most serious health problem -blood pressure? (a42blood)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2193  
Invalid: 451  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0.1  
Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.42. Most serious health problem -diabetes? (a42diabetes)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2172  
Invalid: 472  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0.2

## A.42. Most serious health problem -cancer? (a42cancer)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2158  
Invalid: 486  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0

## A.42. Most serious health problem -tuberculosis? (a42tb)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 484
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## A.42. Most serious health problem -eczema? (a42eczema)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 483
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## A.42. Most serious health problem -respiratory? (a42respiratory)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 468
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## A.42. Most serious health problem -HIV? (a42hiv)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 486
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

## A.42. Most serious health problem -AIDS? (a42aids)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## A.42. Most serious health problem -AIDS? (a42aids)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
 Invalid: 486  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 0  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0

## A.42. Most serious health problem -sexually transmitted diseases? (a42sexual)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
 Invalid: 486  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 0  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0

## A.42. Most serious health problem -sight or hearing? (a42sight)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2166  
 Invalid: 478  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

## A.42. Most serious health problem -handicapped? (a42handicapped)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2165  
 Invalid: 479  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

## A.42. Most serious health problem -mental health? (a42mental)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## A.42. Most serious health problem -mental health? (a42mental)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 481
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## A.42. No serious problems (a42none)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 172
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## A.42. Most serious health problem -other? (a42other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 444
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.42. Most serious health problem -other specify? (a42othspecify)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 216
Format: character	
Width: 50	

## A.43. How often do health problems interfere with your job? (a43)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 197
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1.3

## A.44. How often does hunger interfere with your ability to work? (a44)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2450
Format: numeric	Invalid: 194
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 1.4

## Recoded variable from b1place and b1suburb (b1recode1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2527
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

## More detailed recode of b1recode1 recoded variable from b1place and b1suburb (b1recode2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2527
Format: numeric	Invalid: 117
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-729	

## B.1. What is the name of the place born? (b1place)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2508
Format: character	
Width: 30	

## B.1. What is the name of the nearest township/suburb born? (b1suburb)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2041
Format: character	
Width: 23	

## B.2. What kind of place was this? (b2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2436  
 Invalid: 208

## B.3. In what year did you first move to a township/suburb? (b3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2001

Valid cases: 1321  
 Invalid: 1323  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2001  
 Mean: 1965.8  
 Standard deviation: 199.8

## B.4. What is the name of the first township moved to? (b4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 1279

## Recoded values for qb4 -Saldru UCT (b4recode)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1271  
 Invalid: 1373

## B.5. When you first moved to live in a township did you? (b5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1328  
 Invalid: 1316

B.5. When you first moved to live in a township did you - other specify? (b5other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 46

Valid cases: 117

B.6. In what year did you move to stay in Cape Town? (b6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2001

Valid cases: 2332  
Invalid: 312  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2001  
Mean: 1409.6  
Standard deviation: 901.8

B.7. What is the name of the last placed you stayed before move here? (b7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 2431

B.8. What is the last type place you live in before? (b8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

Valid cases: 2445  
Invalid: 199  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 69.1  
Standard deviation: 244.5

B.8. What is the last type place you live in before-other specify? (b8other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 152



## B.9. Did you leave your previous dwelling because? (b9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2388
Format: numeric	Invalid: 256
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 0-996	Mean: 488.5
	Standard deviation: 495

## B.9. Did you leave your previous dwelling because-other specify? (b9other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1081
Format: character	
Width: 50	

## B.10. In what year did you move to live in this dwelling? (b10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 383
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 0-2001	Mean: 1937.9
	Standard deviation: 320

## C.1. Where was this household - place? (c1place)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2513
Format: character	
Width: 27	

## C.1. Where was this household - nearest town or magisterial district? (c1town)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1968
Format: character	
Width: 27	

## C.2. What kind of area was this? (c2area)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2481  
 Invalid: 163

## C.2. What kind of area was this - other specify? (c2other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 45

Valid cases: 23

## C.3. How did this household compare to other households? (c3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2502  
 Invalid: 142  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 8.9  
 Standard deviation: 76.9

## C.4. What was your relationship to the head of household at the time? (c4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 2527  
 Invalid: 117

## C.4. What was your relationship to the head of household at the time -other desc (c4other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 30

## C.5. Most of childhood, what did head do? (c5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2491
Format: numeric	Invalid: 153
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 12.4
	Standard deviation: 99.4

## C.6.1. If head was in regular employment, what kind of work usually do? (c6\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1574
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## SOC codes for question C6.1 if c5==1 (c6\_1soc)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1646
Format: numeric	Invalid: 998
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 820-9333	

## SIC codes for question C6.1 if c5==1 (c6\_1sic)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1646
Format: numeric	Invalid: 998
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-913	

## SOC codes for question C6.2 if c5==2 (c6\_2soc)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2592
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 820-9333	

## SIC codes for question C6.2 if c5==2 (c6\_2sic)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 52  
 Invalid: 2592

C.6.2. If head was a casual worker, what kind of work usually do?  
(c6\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 76

Valid cases: 150

## SOC codes for question c7 if c5==4 (c7soc)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 628  
 Invalid: 2016

## SIC codes for question c7 if c5==4 (c7sic)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 628  
 Invalid: 2016

## C.7. If head was unemployed/retired, what kind of work did he/she do? (c7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 358

## C.8. If head self-employed - what kind of self-employment was it? (c8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2467
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 445.9
	Standard deviation: 495.8

## C.8. If head self-employed - what kind of self-employment was it -other specify? (c8other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60
Format: character	
Width: 45	

## Recode of c8 & include c8other if c5==3 (c8recode)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2479
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## C.9. What level of education had the head of household passed? (c9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2490
Format: numeric	Invalid: 154
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

## C.10. Where was the head of the household born - place? (c10place)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2343
Format: character	
Width: 30	

C.10. Where was the head of the household born - town/magisterial district? (c10town)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 1831

C.10. Where was the head of the household born - don't know? (c10dontknow)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2167  
Invalid: 477  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0.2

C.11. What kind of area was this? (c11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2416  
Invalid: 228

C.11. What kind of area was this - other specify? (c11other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 44

Valid cases: 16

C.12. Did the head of the household ever live in a city or town outside the bant (c12)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1830  
Invalid: 814  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 31.3  
Standard deviation: 170.4

## C.13. When he or she was living in town was he or she:? (c13)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1419
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 186.9
	Standard deviation: 387.6

## C.13. When he or she was living in town was he or she: - other specify? (c13other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: character	
Width: 49	

## C.14. Status under the pass laws? (c14)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 253
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## C.14. Status under the pass laws - other specify? (c14other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 70
Format: character	
Width: 30	

## C.15. Did the head have a wife/husband living in the same household? (c15)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2474
Format: numeric	Invalid: 170
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 4.1
	Standard deviation: 53

## C.16. What was your relationship to the wife/husband of household head at the ti (c16)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1861
Format: numeric	Invalid: 783
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## C.16. What was your relationship to the wife/husband of household head at the ti (c16other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: character	
Width: 35	

## C.17. Most of childhood, what did wife/husband of the head do? (c17)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 801
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 21.4
	Standard deviation: 132.1

## C.18.1. If wife/husband of the head was in regular employment, what kind of work (c18\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 804
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## SIC codes for question c18 if c17==1 (c18\_1sic)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 734
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1910
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-913	



## SOC codes for question c18 if c17==1 (c18\_1soc)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 734  
 Invalid: 1910

## C.18.2. If wife/husband of the head was a casual worker, what kind of work usual (c18\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 79

Valid cases: 96

## C.19. If wife/husband of the head was unemployed/retired, what kind of work did (c19)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 541

## SIC codes for question c19 if c17==4 (c19sic)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 989  
 Invalid: 1655

## SOC codes for question c19 if c17==4 (c19soc)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 989  
 Invalid: 1655

C.20. If wife/husband of the head was self-employed - what kind of self-employment (c20)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2518
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 404.5
	Standard deviation: 490.2

C.20. If wife/husband of the head self-employed - what kind of self-employment w (c20other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 39
Format: character	
Width: 50	

Question C20 -recode & include c20other if c17==3 (c20recode)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2571
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

C.21. What level of education had the wife/husband of the head of household pass (c21)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1721
Format: numeric	Invalid: 923
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

C.22. Where was the wife/husband of the head of the household born - place? (c22place)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1718
Format: character	
Width: 30	

C.22. Where was the wife/husband of the head of the household born - town/magist (c22town)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 1315

C.22. Where was the wife/husband of the head of the household born - don't know? (c22dontknow)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2162  
Invalid: 482  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0.2

C.23. What kind of area was this? (c23)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1764  
Invalid: 880

C.23. What kind of area was this - other specify? (c23other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 36

Valid cases: 13

C.24. Did the wife/husband of the head of the household ever live in a city or t (c24)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1280  
Invalid: 1364  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 24.9  
Standard deviation: 151

## C.25. When he or she was living in town was he or she:? (c25)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 611
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2033
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 415.4
	Standard deviation: 490.6

## C.25. When he or she was living in town was he or she: - other specify? (c25other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 185
Format: character	
Width: 50	

## C.26. Status under the pass laws? (c26)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1693
Format: numeric	Invalid: 951
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## C.26. Status under the pass laws - other specify? (c26other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 66
Format: character	
Width: 39	

## C.27. Was your father a member of the household at the time? (c27)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 846
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1798
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

C.28. If your father was not living with you was this because he was deceased? (c28)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 773
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1871
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

C.29. Where was he living at the time - place name? (c29place)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 406
Format: character	
Width: 30	

C.29. Where was he living at the time - town/magisterial district? (c29town)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 313
Format: character	
Width: 19	

C.29. Where was he living at the time -don't know? (c29dontknow)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 484
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

C.30. For most of your childhood what did your father do? (c30)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2205
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 83.3
	Standard deviation: 274

C.31.1. If your father was in regular wage-employment -what kind of work do? (c31\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 80

Valid cases: 332

SIC codes for question c31.1 if c30==1 (c31\_1sic)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 345  
Invalid: 2299

SOC codes for question c31.1 if c30==1 (c31\_1soc)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 345  
Invalid: 2299

SIC codes for question c31.2 if c30==2 (c31\_2sic)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 2637

SOC codes for question c31.2 if c30==2 (c31\_2soc)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 2637

C.31.2. If your father was a casual worker - what kind of work did he do? (c31\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 62

Valid cases: 31

SIC codes for question c32 (c32sic)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 2574

SOC codes for question c32 (c32soc)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 2574

C.32. If your father was unemployed/retired - what kind of work did he/she do? (c32)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 62

Valid cases: 28

C.33. If your father was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it? (c33)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 2606  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 605  
Standard deviation: 493.3

C.33. If your father was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it -oth (c33other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 7

Question C33 -recode & include c33other if c30==3 (c33recode)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 2627

C.34. What level of education did your father pass? (c34)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 385  
Invalid: 2259

C.35. Where was your father born -place? (c35place)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 400

C.35. Where was your father born -town/magisterial district? (c35town)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 348

C.36. What kind of area was this? (c36)

File: kmp2000adult\_15



## C.36. What kind of area was this? (c36)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 415  
 Invalid: 2229

## C.36. What kind of area was this - other specify? (c36other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

C.37. Did your father ever live in a city outside the bantustans?  
(c37)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 333  
 Invalid: 2311  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 70  
 Standard deviation: 253.4

## C.38. When he was living in town was he:? (c38)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 282  
 Invalid: 2362  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 185.1  
 Standard deviation: 386.8

C.38. When he was living in town was he: -other specify?  
(c38other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 30

## C.39. What was his status under the pass laws? (c39)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 426  
 Invalid: 2218

## C.39. What was his status under the pass laws -other specify? (c39other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 37

Valid cases: 9

## C.40. Was your mother a member of the household at the time? (c40)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 453  
 Invalid: 2191  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## C.41. If your mother was not living with you was this because he was deceased? (c41)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 323  
 Invalid: 2321  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## C.42. Where was he living at the time - place name? (c42place)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 353

## C.42. Where was he living at the time - town/magisterial district? (c42town)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 284

## C.43. For most of your childhood what did your mother do? (c43)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 358  
Invalid: 2286  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 19.5  
Standard deviation: 128.1

## C.44.1. If your mother was in regular wage-employment -what kind of work do? (c44\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 80

Valid cases: 193

## SIC codes for question c44.1 if c43==1 (c44\_1sic)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 192  
Invalid: 2452

## SOC codes for question c44.1 if c43==1 (c44\_1soc)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 192  
Invalid: 2452

C.44.2. If your mother was a casual worker - what kind of work did she do? (c44\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 80

Valid cases: 28

SIC codes for question c44.2 if c43==2 (c44\_2sic)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 2631

SOC codes for question c44.2 if c43==2 (c44\_2soc)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 2631

C.45. If your mother was unemployed/retired - what kind of work did he/she do? (c45)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 69

Valid cases: 73

SIC codes for question c45 (c45sic)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 2510

## SOC codes for question c45 (c45soc)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 134  
 Invalid: 2510

## C.46. If your mother was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it? (c46)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 2617  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 554.4  
 Standard deviation: 503.8

## C.46. If your mother was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it -oth (c46other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 27

Valid cases: 12

## Question C46 -recode &amp; include c46other if c43==3 (c46recode)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 2625

## C.47. What level of education did your mother pass? (c47)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 347  
 Invalid: 2297

## C.48. Where was your mother born -place? (c48place)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 330

## C.48. Where was your mother born -town/magisterial district? (c48town)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 280

## C.49. What kind of area was this? (c49)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 334  
 Invalid: 2310

## C.49. What kind of area was this - other specify? (c49other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 2

## C.50. Did your mother ever live in a city outside the bantustans? (c50)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 265  
 Invalid: 2379  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 16.4  
 Standard deviation: 121.9

## C.51. When she was living in town was she:? (c51)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2467
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 367.2
	Standard deviation: 480.7

C.51. When she was living in town was she: -other specify?  
(c51other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: character	
Width: 30	

## C.52. What was her status under the pass laws? (c52)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2303
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

C.52. What was her status under the pass laws -other specify?  
(c52other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: character	
Width: 37	

## D.1. Are you still in school? (d1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2494
Format: numeric	Invalid: 150
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

### D.2.1. Working as a regular wage worker? (d2\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2330  
Invalid: 314

### D.2.2. Working as a casual worker? (d2\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2316  
Invalid: 328

### D.2.3. Self-employed? (d\_2\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2307  
Invalid: 337

### D.2.4. Working in the family business/farm? (d\_2\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2296  
Invalid: 348

### D.2.5. Looking for work? (d2\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2303  
Invalid: 341



## D.2.6. Domestic duties/childcare? (d2\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2274  
 Invalid: 370

## D.2.7. Post-school education and training? (d2\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2194  
 Invalid: 450

## D.2.8. Other? (d2\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1754  
 Invalid: 890

## D.2.8. Other Specify? (d2\_8specify)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 36

Valid cases: 30

## D.3. Have you ever been self-employed? (d3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2334  
 Invalid: 310  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## D.4. In what year did you first become self-employed? (d4year)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2246
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 2-2001	Mean: 1969.5
	Standard deviation: 216

## D.4. At what age did you first become self-employed? (d4age)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2586
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 69
Range: 1-69	Mean: 29.2
	Standard deviation: 12.4

## D.5. How much money did you make in a month? (d5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2234
Format: numeric	Invalid: 410
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17000
Range: 0-17000	Mean: 161.8
	Standard deviation: 791.9

## D.6. Are you still employed in this work? (d6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2246
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## Sticker change to question D.6 1=Yes 2=No (d6sticker)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## D.7. Last year that you were self-employed? (d7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2488
Width: 4	Minimum: 90
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 90-2000	Mean: 1960.2
	Standard deviation: 262

## D.8. How much were you making, on average, a month then? (d8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 446
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58500
Range: 0-58500	Mean: 110.2
	Standard deviation: 1409.9

## D.9. Describe what you did.? (d9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 172
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2472
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## D.9. Describe what you did - other items specify? (d9items)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	
Width: 19	

## D.9. Describe what you did - other services specify? (d9services)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 39	

## D.9. Describe what you did - other describe? (d9other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

## D.9. Describe what you did - other describe? (d9other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 42

## D.10. How many people did you employ? (d10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-26

Valid cases: 97  
 Invalid: 2547  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 26  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 3

## D.11. Why did you bring you self-employment to an end? (d11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 154  
 Invalid: 2490  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 332.2  
 Standard deviation: 468.6

## D.11. Why did you bring you self-employment to an end - other explain? (d11other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 50

## D.12. Have you ever worked for a wage? (d12)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2203  
 Invalid: 441  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## D.13. What was you status under the pass laws? (d13)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1616  
 Invalid: 1028

## D.13. What was you status under the pass laws - other specify? (d13other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 90

## D.14. Year of first wage employment? (d14year)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 63-2001

Valid cases: 1315  
 Invalid: 1329  
 Minimum: 63  
 Maximum: 2001  
 Mean: 1976.4  
 Standard deviation: 127.2

## D.14. Age of first wage employment? (d14age)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 596  
 Invalid: 2048  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 50  
 Mean: 18.9  
 Standard deviation: 5.8

## D.15. Are you still in this job? (d15)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1742  
 Invalid: 902  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## D.16. How did you get this job? (d16)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1377  
 Invalid: 1267

## D.16. How did you get this job -other specify? (d16other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 88

## D.17. What products did your employer make? (d17)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 1368

## Standard occupation codes -derived from D18 (d18\_soc)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 850-9333

Valid cases: 1390  
 Invalid: 1254  
 Minimum: 850  
 Maximum: 9333  
 Mean: 7524.6  
 Standard deviation: 2300.8

## D.18. What was your occupation? (d18)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 1382

## Standard Industrial Classification -derived from d19 (d19\_sic)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## Standard Industrial Classification -derived from d19 (d19\_sic)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 1421  
Invalid: 1223

## D.19. In which economic sector was your first job? (d19)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1369  
Invalid: 1275

## D.19. Manufacturing - specify (d19manspec)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 271

## D.19. Other services private specify (d19private)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 191

## D.19. Other services government specify (d19gov)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 33

## D.19. Other- specify (d19other)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 41

Valid cases: 73

D.20. Were you paid your wages each day, week, fortnight, month?  
(d20)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1253
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.8
	Standard deviation: 1

D.21. What was your starting wage? (d21)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 246
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45000
Range: 0-45000	Mean: 160.5
	Standard deviation: 972

D.22. Was this before or after tax deductions? (d22)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1357
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.4

D.23. If it was your wage before tax, what was after tax wage?  
(d23)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2173
Format: numeric	Invalid: 471
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2010
Range: 0-2010	Mean: 18.2
	Standard deviation: 122.5

D.24. How many hours a week did you work for this wage? (d24)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview



## D.24. How many hours a week did you work for this wage? (d24)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-500

Valid cases: 1240  
 Invalid: 1404  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 500  
 Mean: 41.6  
 Standard deviation: 27.3

## D.25. Where was your first job - place? (d25place)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 1366

## D.25. Where was your first job - town/magisterial district? (d25town)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 896

## D.26. What kind of place was this? (d26)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1369  
 Invalid: 1275

## D.26. What kind of place was this - other specify? (d26other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 11

## D.27. Why are you no longer in your first job? (d27)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## D.27. Why are you no longer in your first job? (d27)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1360  
 Invalid: 1284  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 259.4  
 Standard deviation: 433

## D.27. Why are you no longer in your first job - other specify? (d27other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 343

## D.28. When did your first job end? (d28)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2001

Valid cases: 1319  
 Invalid: 1325  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2001  
 Mean: 1879.5  
 Standard deviation: 445

## D.29. What was your wage at the time your first job ended? (d29)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4500

Valid cases: 2393  
 Invalid: 251  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4500  
 Mean: 194.8  
 Standard deviation: 433.7

## D.30. Was this your wage before or after tax? (d30)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1251  
 Invalid: 1393  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## D.31. If wage before tax, what was your wage after tax? (d31)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 476
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2800
Range: 0-2800	Mean: 27.5
	Standard deviation: 179.3

## D.32. Have you had any other jobs between first and present job? (d32)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1388
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1256
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## D.33. How did you get the last job? (d33)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 624
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2020
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 75.7
	Standard deviation: 256.8

## D.33. How did you get the last job - other specify? (d33other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	
Width: 48	

## D.34. Most recent job - what products employer make? (d34)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 590
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## Standard Industrial Classification -derived from d35 (d35\_sic)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 614
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2030
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-913	

## Standard Occupation codes (d35\_soc)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 613
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2031
Width: 4	Minimum: 850
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9333
Range: 850-9333	Mean: 6649.9
	Standard deviation: 2921.3

## D.35. Recent jog - what kind of work did do? (d35)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## D.36. Economic sector of most recent job? (d36)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2036
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - manufacturing? (d36manspec)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 134
Format: character	
Width: 23	

### D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - other services private? (d36private)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 86

Format: character

Width: 30

### D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - other services government? (d36gov)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 16

Format: character

Width: 18

### D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - other specify? (d36other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 37

Format: character

Width: 23

### D.37. Where was this job - place? (d37place)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 608

Format: character

Width: 24

### D.37. Where was this job - town/magisterial district? (d37town)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 410

Format: character

Width: 19

### D.38. What kind of place was this? (d38)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## D.38. What kind of place was this? (d38)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 601  
 Invalid: 2043

## D.38. What kind of place was this - other specify? (d38other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 3

## D.39. Why are you no longer in this job? (d39)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 588  
 Invalid: 2056  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 341.9  
 Standard deviation: 470

## D.39. Why are you no longer in this job - other specify? (d39other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 195

## D.40. When did this job end? (d40)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 585  
 Invalid: 2059  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2000  
 Mean: 1951.2  
 Standard deviation: 274.3

## D.41. What was your wage at the time your job ended? (d41)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## D.41. What was your wage at the time your job ended? (d41)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 395
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6500
Range: 0-6500	Mean: 148.6
	Standard deviation: 464.8

## D.42. What was your wage before of after tax deducted? (d42)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2086
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## D.43. If wage before tax, what was your wage after tax? (d43)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 482
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	Mean: 21.2
	Standard deviation: 188.7

## E.1. Are you currently in wage employment? (e1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.2. Do you have more than one wage job? (e2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1782
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## E.3.1. Years (e3\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 766
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1878
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 8.2
	Standard deviation: 8.3

## E.3.2. Months (e3\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 479
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2165
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 0-18	Mean: 5
	Standard deviation: 4

## E.4. How did you get this job (e4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 871
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1773
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## E.4. How did you get this job-explain other (e4other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 88
Format: character	
Width: 64	

## E.5. What does your employer produce? (e5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 862
Format: character	
Width: 79	

## Standard Industry codes e5 (sice5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15



## Standard Industry codes e5 (sice5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1702
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 913
Range: 1-913	Mean: 76.9
	Standard deviation: 164.5

## E.6. What kind of work do you do in this job? (e6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 854
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## Standard Occupation Codes e6 (soce6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1702
Width: 4	Minimum: 850
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9333
Range: 850-9333	Mean: 6398.2
	Standard deviation: 2946

## E.7. In which economic sector do you work? (e7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 851
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1793
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## Recoded e7 (e7recode)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 889
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1755
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## E.7. Manufacturing - specify (e7man)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 132

## E.7. Other services private sector-specify (e7private)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 23

Valid cases: 136

## E.7. Other services government sector-specify (e7gov)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 39

## E.7. Other-specify (e7other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 82

## E.8. Do you get paid every,day,week etc. (e8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 886  
 Invalid: 1758

## E.9. What is your basic wage (e9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## E.9. What is your basic wage (e9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-20000

Valid cases: 856  
 Invalid: 1788  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 20000  
 Mean: 1446.3  
 Standard deviation: 1733

## E.10. Is this your wage before or after tax is deducted (e10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 821  
 Invalid: 1823  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.11. If before tax, what is your wage after tax? (e11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6500

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 6500  
 Mean: 137.6  
 Standard deviation: 593.6

## E.12. How many hours per week required to work? (e12)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-120

Valid cases: 836  
 Invalid: 1808  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 120  
 Mean: 39.4  
 Standard deviation: 14.2

## E.13. Do you ever work overtime? (e13)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 868  
 Invalid: 1776  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.14. How often do you work overtime? (e14)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 320
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2324
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 1.1

## E.15. How many hours overtime per week? (e15)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2342
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 10.1
	Standard deviation: 11.1

## E.16. What do you get paid per hour of overtime? (e16)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000
Range: 0-7000	Mean: 12
	Standard deviation: 200.2

## E.17. How many hours overtime worked in last month? (e17)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 228
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2416
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 140
Range: 0-140	Mean: 16.5
	Standard deviation: 21.5

## E.18.1.1 Do you get a 13th cheque? (e18\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## E.18.1.1 Do you get a 13th cheque? (e18\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 857  
 Invalid: 1787  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.18.1.2 Do you get a 13th cheque-amount? (e18\_1\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12000  
 Mean: 190.7  
 Standard deviation: 808.2

## E.18.2.1 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis? (e18\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 847  
 Invalid: 1797  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

E.18.2.2 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis-amount?  
(e18\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5000  
 Mean: 3.7  
 Standard deviation: 102.1

E.18.4.1 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well?  
(e18\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

### E.18.4.1 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well? (e18\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 848  
Invalid: 1796  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.1

### E.18.4.2 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well? (e18\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2900

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2900  
Mean: 2.6  
Standard deviation: 68.4

### E18.3.1 Do you get a share of profits? (e18\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 848  
Invalid: 1796  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.9  
Standard deviation: 0.3

### E18.3.2 Do you get a share of profits-amount? (e18\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6000  
Mean: 37.7  
Standard deviation: 319.4

### E18.5.1 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay? (e18\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

### E18.5.1 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay? (e18\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 842  
Invalid: 1802  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.2

### E18.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-amount? (e18\_5\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6100

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6100  
Mean: 10.7  
Standard deviation: 188.9

### E18.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-specify? (e18\_5\_2spec)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 3

### E19.1. Gross earnings and subsidies (e19\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28000

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28000  
Mean: 428.7  
Standard deviation: 1345.8

### E19.2. Tax (e19\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## E19.2. Tax (e19\_2)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28000

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28000  
Mean: 55.7  
Standard deviation: 607.2

## E19.3. UIF (e19\_3)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4999

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4999  
Mean: 9.4  
Standard deviation: 116

## E19.4. Medical Aid (e19\_4)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500  
Mean: 14  
Standard deviation: 91.1

## E19.5. Bond payments to a bank (e19\_5)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000  
Mean: 32.5  
Standard deviation: 195.3

## E19.6. Union fees (e19\_6)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500  
Mean: 2.8  
Standard deviation: 32



## E19.7. Pension (e19\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1190.33996582031

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1190.3  
 Mean: 15.1  
 Standard deviation: 74.5

## E19.8. Other-specify (e19\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2500  
 Mean: 9.8  
 Standard deviation: 79.2

## E19.9. Other-specify (e19\_9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-897

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 897  
 Mean: 3.6  
 Standard deviation: 37.4

## E19.10. Net earnings (e19\_10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11600

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 11600  
 Mean: 266.5  
 Standard deviation: 758.5

## E.20. Interviewer:Did you see the pay slip (e20)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## E.20. Interviewer:Did you see the pay slip (e20)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 831  
 Invalid: 1813  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.6

## E.21. Would you like to work more hours at your current wage? (e21)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 830  
 Invalid: 1814  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.22. If yes, how many hours would you like to work a week? (e22)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-84

Valid cases: 246  
 Invalid: 2398  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 84  
 Mean: 20  
 Standard deviation: 18.8

## E.23. Do you get any free goods and services from you employer? (e23)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 808  
 Invalid: 1836  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.23.1. Free goods and services - specify? (e23\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 75

Valid cases: 138

## E.24. If the boss said times were hard... would you: (e24)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 822  
 Invalid: 1822

## E.24. If the boss said times were hard... would you:- other specify (e24other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 15

## E.25. How long to teach someone your job? (e25)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 834  
 Invalid: 1810  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 53.7  
 Standard deviation: 217.4

## E.25. How long to teach someone your job-other specify? (e25other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 31

## E.26. How much do you spend on transport to and from this job? (e26)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4500

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4500  
 Mean: 55.9  
 Standard deviation: 187.9

## E.27. Were you employed before you got your current job? (e27)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1802
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.28.1. If yes, how long employed before starting current job-years? (e28\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2280
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 44
Range: 0-44	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 4.1

## E.28.2. If yes, how long employed before starting current job-months? (e28\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2355
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 3.6

## E.29.1. Respond to newspaper advertisement? (e29\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2173
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.29.2. Relied on household member to tell you about jobs? (e29\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## E.29.2. Relied on household member to tell you about jobs? (e29\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 468  
 Invalid: 2176  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.29.3. Relied on friends/relatives to tell you about jobs? (e29\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 472  
 Invalid: 2172  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.29.4. Relied on household member to get you job at their workplace? (e29\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 468  
 Invalid: 2176  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.29.5. Relied on friends/relatives to get you job at their workplace? (e29\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 465  
 Invalid: 2179  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.29.6. Went to factory and waited outside? (e29\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## E.29.6. Went to factory and waited outside? (e29\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 466  
 Invalid: 2178  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.4  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.29.7. Knocked on factory gates and visited private homes? (e29\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 467  
 Invalid: 2177  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.4  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.29.8. Went to an employment agency? (e29\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 466  
 Invalid: 2178  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.29.9. Asked someone who had employed them before for a job? (e29\_9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 466  
 Invalid: 2178  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.29.10. Waited on the side of the road? (e29\_10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## E.29.10. Waited on the side of the road? (e29\_10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 465  
 Invalid: 2179  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.29.11. Looked on noticeboards? (e29\_11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 465  
 Invalid: 2179  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.30.1. How long have you been working for this employer - years? (e30\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 46  
 Invalid: 2598  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 7  
 Standard deviation: 6.8

## E.30.2. How long have you been working for this employer -months? (e30\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 2624  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 11  
 Mean: 5.5  
 Standard deviation: 3

## E.31. How did you get this job? (e31)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## E.31. How did you get this job? (e31)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 57  
 Invalid: 2587

## E.31. How did you get this job-other specify? (e31other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 4

## E.32. What does your employer produce? (e32)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 47

## E.33. What kind of work do you do in this job? (e33)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 78

Valid cases: 46

## E.34. In what economic sector do you work? (e34)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 2596

## E.34. In what economic sector do you work-manufacturing specify? (e34man)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**



E.34. In what economic sector do you work-manufacturing specify?  
(e34man)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3

E.34. In what economic sector do you work-private sector services  
other specify? (e34private)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 7

E.34. In what economic sector do you work-government sector  
services other speci (e34gov)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 1

E.34. In what economic sector do you work-other specify?  
(e34other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 3

E.35. Do you get paid every, day, week, fortnight, month? (e35)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 2595

E.36. What is your basic wage? (e36)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

## E.36. What is your basic wage? (e36)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2600
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2800
Range: 10-2800	Mean: 731
	Standard deviation: 703.8

## E.37. Is this your wage before or after tax is deducted? (e37)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2603
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.38. If before tax, what is your wage after tax? (e38)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	Mean: 3.6
	Standard deviation: 72.2

## E.39. How many hours a week are you required to work for your basic wage? (e39)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2600
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 2-70	Mean: 29.4
	Standard deviation: 17.9

## E.40. Do you ever work overtime? (e40)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## E.40. Do you ever work overtime? (e40)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 523  
 Invalid: 2121  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 0.1  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.41. How often do you work overtime? (e41)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 2631  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.1  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## E.42. How many hours overtime a week? (e42)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 2631  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 48  
 Mean: 13.9  
 Standard deviation: 14.6

## E.43. What do you get paid per hour of overtime per week? (e43)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1950

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1950  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 38.9

## E.44. How many hours of overtime did you work last month? (e44)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 2636  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 21  
 Mean: 7.3  
 Standard deviation: 6.8

## E.45.1.1 Do you get a 13th cheque? (e45\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2603
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.45.1.2 Do you get a 13th cheque-amount? (e45\_1\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2400
Range: 0-2400	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 80.6

## E.45.2.1 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis? (e45\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2603
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

E.45.2.2 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis-amount?  
(e45\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 10.1

E.45.4.1 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well?  
(e45\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

### E.45.4.1 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well? (e45\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 2603  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0

### E.45.4.2 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well? (e45\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0

### E45.3.1 Do you get a share of profits? (e45\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 2604  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.8  
Standard deviation: 0.4

### E45.3.2 Do you get a share of profits-amount? (e45\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 700  
Mean: 0.8  
Standard deviation: 19

### E45.5.1 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay? (e45\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

### E45.5.1 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay? (e45\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 2604  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.2

### E45.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-amount? (e45\_5\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 150  
Mean: 0.1  
Standard deviation: 2.9

### E45.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-specify? (e45\_5\_2specify)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### E46.1. Gross earnings and subsidies (e46\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2800

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2800  
Mean: 9.9  
Standard deviation: 118.8

### E46.2. Tax (e46\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## E46.2. Tax (e46\_2)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-699.390014648438

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 699.4  
 Mean: 0.7  
 Standard deviation: 17.7

## E46.3. UIF (e46\_3)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 1.2

## E46.4. Medical Aid (e46\_4)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-268

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 268  
 Mean: 0.3  
 Standard deviation: 7.7

## E46.5. Bond payments to a bank (e46\_5)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0

## E46.6. Union fees (e46\_6)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-256.170013427734

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 256.2  
 Mean: 0.1  
 Standard deviation: 5

## E46.7. Pension (e46\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1190.33996582031

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1190.3  
 Mean: 0.6  
 Standard deviation: 23.5

## E46.8. Other-specify (e46\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-142.649993896484

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 142.7  
 Mean: 0.1  
 Standard deviation: 2.8

## E46.9. Other-specify (e46\_9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12.0600004196167

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12.1  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

## E46.10. Net earnings (e46\_10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2101

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2101  
 Mean: 7.7  
 Standard deviation: 96.7

## E.47. Interviewer:Did you see the pay slip (e47)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**



## E.47. Interviewer:Did you see the pay slip (e47)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 2605  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.48. Would you like to work more hours at your current wage? (e48)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 2607  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.49. If yes, how many hours would you like to work a week? (e49)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 2636  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 60  
 Mean: 17.4  
 Standard deviation: 23

## E.50. Do you get any free goods and services from you employer? (e50)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 2607  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.51.1. Free goods and services - specify? (e51\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 67

Valid cases: 9

## E.52. If the boss said times were hard... would you: (e52)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 38  
 Invalid: 2606

## E.52. If the boss said times were hard... would you:- other specify (e52other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E.53. How long to teach someone your job? (e53)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 38  
 Invalid: 2606  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 29.3  
 Standard deviation: 161.1

## E.53. How long to teach someone your job-other specify? (e53other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 1

## E.54. How much do you spend on transport to and from this job? (e54)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2000  
 Mean: 2.5  
 Standard deviation: 47.6

## E.55. Emergency module: How much earn in wage employment last month? (e55)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 482
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	Mean: 26
	Standard deviation: 221.7

## F.1.1. Responding to a newspaper advertisement? (f1\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## F.1.2. A household member told them about the job? (f1\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 338
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## F.1.3. A friend/relative told them about the job? (f1\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2299
Format: numeric	Invalid: 345
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## F.1.4. A household member got them a job at their workplace? (f1\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

#### F.1.4. A household member got them a job at their workplace? (f1\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 340
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

#### F.1.5. A friend/relative got them a job at their workplace? (f1\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

##### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 350
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 0.7

#### F.1.6. They went to a factory and waited outside? (f1\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

##### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 343
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

#### F.1.7. They knocked on factory gates and private homes? (f1\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

##### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 353
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.8

#### F.1.8. They got the job through an employment agency? (f1\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

##### Overview

## F.1.8. They got the job through an employment agency? (f1\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2297  
 Invalid: 347  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.7

## F.1.9. They asked some one who had employed them before for a job? (f1\_9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2275  
 Invalid: 369  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.7

## F.1.10. They waited on the side of the road? (f1\_10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2290  
 Invalid: 354  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.8

## F.1.11. They found the job on a notice board? (f1\_11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2299  
 Invalid: 345  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.7

## F.1.12. They went on training courses and then got a job? (f1\_12)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## F.1.12. They went on training courses and then got a job? (f1\_12)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2298  
 Invalid: 346  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.8

## F.2. What is the best way, with your skills, to find a job? (f2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 2288  
 Invalid: 356  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 68.4  
 Standard deviation: 244.9

## F.2. What is the best way, with your skills, to find a job- other specify? (f2other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 70

Valid cases: 136

## F.3.1. It is pure luck if you get a job or not? (f3\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2298  
 Invalid: 346  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5  
 Mean: 3.9  
 Standard deviation: 1.2

## F.3.2. Looking for work is not worth the transport cost? (f3\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2288  
 Invalid: 356  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5  
 Mean: 3.3  
 Standard deviation: 1.3

### F.3.3. There are so many unemployed that it is worthless looking? (f3\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 351
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 2.9
	Standard deviation: 1.4

### F.3.4. Employers employ the fiends/relatives of existing workers, so pointless (f3\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 353
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4.1
	Standard deviation: 1

### F.3.5. People who have had jobs before have a better chance of getting a job? (f3\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 350
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 1

### F.3.6. People with more education have a better chance of getting a job? (f3\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 355
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 3.8
	Standard deviation: 1.2

### F.3.7. Many unemployed people could get jobs -if wanted to? (f3\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### F.3.7. Many unemployed people could get jobs -if wanted to? (f3\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 355
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 1.4

### F.3.8. If you ask for a lower wage -better chance of getting the job? (f3\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 360
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 1.2

### F.3.9. Younger people are disadvantaged? (f3\_9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 359
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 1.2

### F.3.10. If more jobs were available - more would look for work? (f3\_10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 359
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4.2
	Standard deviation: 1

### F.3.11. The government should provide jobs for all who want one? (f3\_11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview



### F.3.11. The government should provide jobs for all who want one? (f3\_11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2290  
Invalid: 354  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 4.3  
Standard deviation: 0.9

### F.3.12. Training courses for the unemployed would help? (f3\_12)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2292  
Invalid: 352  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 4.1  
Standard deviation: 1

### F.4.1. Looking in newspapers? (f4\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2289  
Invalid: 355  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 22.1  
Standard deviation: 135.2

### F.4.2. Relying on household members to tell you about jobs? (f4\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2271  
Invalid: 373  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 9.8  
Standard deviation: 77.9

### F.4.3. Relying on friends/family members to tell you? (f4\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## F.4.3. Relying on friends/family members to tell you? (f4\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2283  
 Invalid: 361  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 8.9  
 Standard deviation: 72

## F.4.4. Rely on household members to get job at their work? (f4\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2214  
 Invalid: 430  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 14.5  
 Standard deviation: 103.1

## F.4.5. Rely on friends/relatives to get job at their work? (f4\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2274  
 Invalid: 370  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 13.3  
 Standard deviation: 97.5

## F.4.6. Waiting outside factories? (f4\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2277  
 Invalid: 367  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 14.3  
 Standard deviation: 103.8

## F.4.7. Knocking on factory gates/private homes? (f4\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2260  
 Invalid: 384  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 24.5  
 Standard deviation: 143.6

## F.4.8. Visiting employment agencies? (f4\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2277
Format: numeric	Invalid: 367
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 81
	Standard deviation: 267.4

## F.4.9. Phoning/visiting old employees? (f4\_9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 384
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 56
	Standard deviation: 223.3

## F.4.10. Waiting on the side of the road? (f4\_10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 369
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 33.1
	Standard deviation: 172.1

## F.4.11. Looking on notice boards? (f4\_11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 364
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 54.7
	Standard deviation: 220.7

## F.5. Do you currently work for a wage? (f5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## F.5. Do you currently work for a wage? (f5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2454  
Invalid: 190  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.6  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## F.6. Are you currently self-employed? (f6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1875  
Invalid: 769  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.9  
Standard deviation: 0.3

## F.6.1 Emergency module: How much did you earn after deductions last month? (f6\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 2637  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30000  
Mean: 4592.9  
Standard deviation: 11227.7

## F.7. Do you want a job? (f7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1687  
Invalid: 957  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.3  
Standard deviation: 0.4

## F.8.1. Available for work - Monday-Friday during day? (f8\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

## F.8.1. Available for work - Monday-Friday during day? (f8\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1133  
 Invalid: 1511  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

## F.8.2. Available for work - Monday-Friday during evenings? (f8\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1121  
 Invalid: 1523  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## F.8.3. Available for work - over the weekend? (f8\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1122  
 Invalid: 1522  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## F.9. What kind of employment would you prefer? (f9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1118  
 Invalid: 1526  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 16.3  
 Standard deviation: 121.8

## F.9. What kind of employment would you prefer-other specify? (f9other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 43

Valid cases: 23

## F.10. How long have you been wanting work - years? (f10years)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 911
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1733
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 4.3

## F.10. How long have you been wanting work - months? (f10months)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 663
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1981
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	Mean: 5.2
	Standard deviation: 4.5

## F.11. Did you turn down any job offers during this period? (f11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1522
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## F.12.1. When was this - year? (f12\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2606
Width: 4	Minimum: 1989
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 1989-2000	Mean: 1998.7
	Standard deviation: 2.1

## F.12.2. What was the job- describe? (f12\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## F.13. What was the wage offered? (f13)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 479
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3500
Range: 0-3500	Mean: 5.5
	Standard deviation: 88.5

## F.14. Was this a take-home wage offer, or before tax? (f14)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2604
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 225.7
	Standard deviation: 422

## F.15. State if this was a:? (f15)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2608
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 1.3

## F.16. Why did you chose not to accept this job offer? (f16)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 39
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2605
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 232.5
	Standard deviation: 423.7

## F.16. Why did you chose not to accept this job offer -other specify? (f16other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	
Width: 38	

### F.17.1. Realistic that you will get a job in the next month? (f17\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1533
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 199.1
	Standard deviation: 397.7

### F.17.2. Realistic that you will get a job in the next three months? (f17\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1533
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 198
	Standard deviation: 397.1

### F.17.3. Realistic that you will get a job in the next six months? (f17\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1536
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 194
	Standard deviation: 394

### F.17.4. Realistic that you will get a job in the next year? (f17\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1529
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 186.5
	Standard deviation: 388.1

### F.18. Any friends/relatives who can get you work? (f18)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview



## F.18. Any friends/relatives who can get you work? (f18)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1117  
 Invalid: 1527  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.5  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## F.19. Did you travel anywhere last week in search of work? (f19)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1119  
 Invalid: 1525  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## F.20. How much did you spend on travel costs to look for work last week? (f20)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-760

Valid cases: 2231  
 Invalid: 413  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 760  
 Mean: 6.2  
 Standard deviation: 28.3

## F.21. Where did the money for travel come from? (f21)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 378  
 Invalid: 2266  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 83.5  
 Standard deviation: 273.1

## F.21. Where did the money for travel come from-other specify? (f21other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 44

Valid cases: 37

## F.22. Do you have to pay back this money? (f22)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2259
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## F.23. If you got work how many hours would you like to work per week? (f23)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1541
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 4-700	Mean: 43
	Standard deviation: 45

## F.24. Reasonable take-home monthly wage? (f24)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 253
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
Range: 0-20000	Mean: 705.1
	Standard deviation: 1074.9

## F.25. Minimum take-home monthly wage? (f25)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 254
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13000
Range: 0-13000	Mean: 440.5
	Standard deviation: 743.5

## F.26. Would you go elsewhere to look for a job? (f26)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## F.26. Would you go elsewhere to look for a job? (f26)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1099  
 Invalid: 1545  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.1  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## F.27. How far would you travel daily if you got a paid job? (f27)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1093  
 Invalid: 1551  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5  
 Mean: 3.8  
 Standard deviation: 1.4

## F.28. Why not become self-employed? (f28)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1097  
 Invalid: 1547  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 86  
 Standard deviation: 277.1

## F.28. Why not become self-employed-other specify? (f28other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 63

Valid cases: 86

## F.29.1. Last look in newspapers? (f29\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1151  
 Invalid: 1493  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 17.8  
 Standard deviation: 112.9

## F.29.2. Last relied on household members to tell you about jobs? (f29\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1153
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1491
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 14.2
	Standard deviation: 101.1

## F.29.3. Last relied on friends/family members to tell you? (f29\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1153
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1491
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 11.4
	Standard deviation: 87.7

## F.29.4. Last relied on household members to get job at their work? (f29\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1493
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 105.2

## F.29.5. Last relied on friends/relatives to get job at their work? (f29\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1494
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 10.7
	Standard deviation: 82.8

## F.29.6. Last wait outside factories? (f29\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

## F.29.6. Last wait outside factories? (f29\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1145
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1499
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 26.4
	Standard deviation: 142.4

## F.29.7. Last knock on factory gates/private homes? (f29\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1495
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 28.6
	Standard deviation: 147.8

## F.29.8. Last visit employment agencies? (f29\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1497
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 35.8
	Standard deviation: 163.3

## F.29.9. Last phone/visit old employees? (f29\_9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1503
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 41.2
	Standard deviation: 177.9

## F.29.10. Last wait on the side of the road? (f29\_10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1493
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 31.8
	Standard deviation: 150

## F.29.11. Last look on notice boards? (f29\_11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1493
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 35.4
	Standard deviation: 165.7

## F.30. Could you start a job within a week? (f30)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1551
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## F.31. What kinds of jobs are you looking for? (f31)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1540
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 84.7
	Standard deviation: 274.9

## F.31. What kinds of jobs are you looking for - other specify? (f31other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: character	
Width: 32	

## F.32.1. I got bored with nothing to do all day? (f32\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1098
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1546
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 1

## F.32.2. If there more jobs - would you look more actively? (f32\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1551
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4.4
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## F.32.3. If I had more money, I would look more actively? (f32\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1094
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1550
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 0.9

## F.32.4. Being out of work is not so bad - others support me? (f32\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1551
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 1.3

## F.32.5. You are nobody if you do not have a job? (f32\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1095
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1549
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 3.8
	Standard deviation: 1.3

F.32.6. I feel useless and depressed because I do not have a job?  
(f\_32\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

### F.32.6. I feel useless and depressed because I do not have a job? (f\_32\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1095  
Invalid: 1549  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 3.8  
Standard deviation: 1.2

### F.32.7. Any job is better than no job? (f32\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1094  
Invalid: 1550  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 4.3  
Standard deviation: 0.9

### F.32.8. My family is worse of with me unemployed? (f32\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1094  
Invalid: 1550  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 3.6  
Standard deviation: 1.3

### F.32.9. My family does not always have enough to eat -with me unemployed? (f32\_9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 1553  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 3.5  
Standard deviation: 1.3

### F.33. Are you aware of any training programs for the unemployed? (f33)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview



### F.33. Are you aware of any training programs for the unemployed? (f33)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1063  
Invalid: 1581  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.7  
Standard deviation: 0.4

### F.34.1. Prepared to - basic carpentry? (f34\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1093  
Invalid: 1551  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3  
Mean: 1.4  
Standard deviation: 0.5

### F.34.2. Prepared to - basic mechanic skills? (f34\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 1553  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3  
Mean: 1.5  
Standard deviation: 0.6

### F.34.3. Prepared to - typing and basic computing skills? (f34\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1093  
Invalid: 1551  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 3  
Mean: 1.3  
Standard deviation: 0.5

### F.34.4. Prepared to - truck driving? (f34\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## F.34.4. Prepared to - truck driving? (f34\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1091  
 Invalid: 1553  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.6

## F.34.5. Prepared to - basic bookkeeping/secretarial skills? (f34\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1092  
 Invalid: 1552  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.3  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

F.34.6. Prepared to - course on how to run a small business?  
(f34\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1089  
 Invalid: 1555  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## F.35. Training program not listed above, that you would like? (f35)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 168

G.1. Have you engaged in any non-wage income-earning activities?  
(g1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2522  
 Invalid: 122  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity? (g2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 273  
Invalid: 2371

## Recode of g2 (g2recode)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 273  
Invalid: 2371

## G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity-other items specify? (g2items)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 2

## G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity-other services describe (g2services)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 38

Valid cases: 11

## G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity - other describe? (g2other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 71

### G.3. Do you do any other non-wage income-earning activities? (g3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 273
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2371
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

### G.4. Do you do any other non-wage income-earning activities-describe? (g4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: character	
Width: 71	

### G.5. Did you ever work as a wage worker doing similar work to now? (g5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2374
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

### G.6. When was this-year? (g6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2607
Width: 4	Minimum: 1966
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 1966-2000	Mean: 1989.6
	Standard deviation: 9.3

### G.7. Why did you stop being a wage worker? (g7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## G.7. Why did you stop being a wage worker? (g7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 2596  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 436.6  
Standard deviation: 498.5

## G.7. Why did you stop being a wage worker- other explain? (g7other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 55

Valid cases: 22

## G.8. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities in the past month? (g8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 271  
Invalid: 2373  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.2  
Standard deviation: 0.4

## G.9. If no,why not? (g9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 50  
Invalid: 2594  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 182.4  
Standard deviation: 385.1

## G.9. If no,why not -other explain? (g9other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 42

Valid cases: 8

## G.10. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities in the past 2 weeks? (g10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 234
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2410
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## G.11. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities in the past week? (g11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2411
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## G.12. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities last Saturday/Sunday? (g12)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2411
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## G.13.1. Gross income? (g13\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 450
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	Mean: 87.9
	Standard deviation: 673

## G.13.2. Labour expenses? (g13\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

### G.13.2. Labour expenses? (g13\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 482
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 0-4800	Mean: 9.3
	Standard deviation: 169.4

### G.13.3. Cost of materials? (g13\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 453
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	Mean: 30.2
	Standard deviation: 271.1

### G.13.4. Rent,electricity,lighting etc.? (g13\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 479
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2250
Range: 0-2250	Mean: 5.7
	Standard deviation: 84.3

### G.13.5. Taxes? (g13\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2159
Format: numeric	Invalid: 485
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 19.4

### G.13.6. Other expenses of business? (g13\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 481
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	Mean: 10
	Standard deviation: 227

## G.13.7. Money for your own salary? (g13\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 467
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	Mean: 25
	Standard deviation: 240.1

## G.13.8. Take home profit? (g13\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2187
Format: numeric	Invalid: 457
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 0-12000	Mean: 43.5
	Standard deviation: 366.3

## G.14. How many hours do you spend doing this activity in a week? (g14)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2425
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 130
Range: 2-130	Mean: 35.3
	Standard deviation: 27.1

## G.15. Do you work from home, or own or rent a business premises? (g15)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 228
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2416
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 1.1

## G.16.1. Usually do this work - Monday to Friday during the day? (g16\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**



### G.16.1. Usually do this work - Monday to Friday during the day? (g16\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 225  
Invalid: 2419  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.3

### G.16.2. Usually do this work - Monday to Friday during the evenings? (g16\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 219  
Invalid: 2425  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.5  
Standard deviation: 0.5

### G.16.3. Usually do this work - over the weekend? (g16\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 223  
Invalid: 2421  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.4

### G.17. Why don't you spend more time doing these activities? (g17)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 215  
Invalid: 2429  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 183.7  
Standard deviation: 383.3

### G.17. Why don't you spend more time doing these activities -other explain? (g17other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## G.17. Why don't you spend more time doing these activities -other explain? (g17other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 47

Valid cases: 38

## G.18. Do you claim VAT back from the government? (g18)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 229  
Invalid: 2415  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.2

## G.19. Do you have any tools or machinery that you use? (g19)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 228  
Invalid: 2416  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.7  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## G.20. How much would it cost you to replace these tools/machines? (g20)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-170000

Valid cases: 2164  
Invalid: 480  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 170000  
Mean: 241.1  
Standard deviation: 4554.7

## G.21. Do you pay anyone to help you? (g21)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 221  
Invalid: 2423  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.9  
Standard deviation: 0.3

## G.22.1.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2629
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 1-100	Mean: 32.2
	Standard deviation: 25.4

## G.22.2.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2636
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 3-100	Mean: 36.8
	Standard deviation: 32.2

## G.22.3.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2639
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 3-45	Mean: 22.2
	Standard deviation: 21.1

## G.22.4.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 2	Minimum: 45
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 45-45	Mean: 45

## G.22.5.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 2	Minimum: 45
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 45-45	Mean: 45

## G.22.6.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_6\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-45

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 2643  
 Minimum: 45  
 Maximum: 45  
 Mean: 45

## G.22.7.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_7\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-45

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 2643  
 Minimum: 45  
 Maximum: 45  
 Mean: 45

## G.22.8.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_8\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-45

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 2643  
 Minimum: 45  
 Maximum: 45  
 Mean: 45

## G.22.9.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_9\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-45

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 2643  
 Minimum: 45  
 Maximum: 45  
 Mean: 45

## G.22.10.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_10\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-45

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 2643  
 Minimum: 45  
 Maximum: 45  
 Mean: 45

## G.22.1.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_1\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2628
Width: 4	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 20-4800	Mean: 895
	Standard deviation: 1195.4

## G.22.2.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2635
Width: 4	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 80-4800	Mean: 1088.9
	Standard deviation: 1459

## G.22.3.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2638
Width: 4	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 80-4800	Mean: 1216.7
	Standard deviation: 1814.9

## G.22.4.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.5.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_5\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.6.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_6\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.7.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_7\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.8.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_8\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.9.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_9\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.10.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_10\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.1.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_1\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2628
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 23.8
	Standard deviation: 65

## G.22.2.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_2\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2635
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 22.2
	Standard deviation: 66.7

## G.22.3.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_3\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2638
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 33.3
	Standard deviation: 81.7

## G.22.4.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_4\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.5.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_5\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.6.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_6\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.7.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_7\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.8.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_8\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.9.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_9\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.10.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_10\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0



## G.22.1.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_1\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2638
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 2.4

## G.22.2.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_2\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.3.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_3\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2644
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## G.22.4.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_4\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2644
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## G.22.5.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_5\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2644
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## G.22.6.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_6\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

## G.22.6.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_6\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2644

## G.22.7.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_7\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2644

## G.22.8.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_8\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2644

## G.22.9.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_9\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2644

## G.22.10.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_10\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2644

## G.23.1.1 General worker -number of workers employed (g23\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## G.23.1.1 General worker -number of workers employed (g23\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2644

G.23.1.2 General worker -average hours worked each week?  
(g23\_1\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2644

G.23.1.3 General worker -monthly wage of average worker?  
(g23\_1\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
 Invalid: 486  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 0  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0

G.23.1.4 General worker -taxes deducted from average worker's  
wage? (g23\_1\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
 Invalid: 486  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 0  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0

## G.23.2.1 Clerical worker -number of workers employed (g23\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 2644

### G.23.2.2 Clerical worker -average hours worked each week? (g23\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2644
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

### G.23.2.3 Clerical worker -monthly wage of average worker? (g23\_2\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 486
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

### G.23.2.4 Clerical worker -taxes deducted from average worker's wage? (g23\_2\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 486
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

### G.23.3.1 Sales Worker -number of workers employed (g23\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2644
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

### G.23.3.2 Sales Worker -average hours worked each week? (g23\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

### G.23.3.2 Sales Worker -average hours worked each week? (g23\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 2644

### G.23.3.3 Sales Worker -monthly wage of average worker? (g23\_3\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
Invalid: 486  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 0  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0

### G.23.3.4 Sales Worker -taxes deducted from average worker's wage? (g23\_3\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
Invalid: 486  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 0  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0

### G.23.4.1 Other 4 -number of workers employed (g23\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 2643  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 1

### G.23.4.2 Other 4 -average hours worked each week? (g23\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## G.23.4.2 Other 4 -average hours worked each week? (g23\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-40

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 2643  
 Minimum: 40  
 Maximum: 40  
 Mean: 40

## G.23.4.3 Other 4 -monthly wage of average worker? (g23\_4\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 2158  
 Invalid: 486  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 900  
 Mean: 0.4  
 Standard deviation: 19.4

## G.23.4.4 Other 4 -taxes deducted from average worker's wage? (g23\_4\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
 Invalid: 486  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 0  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0

## G.23.5.1 Other 2 -number of workers employed (g23\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 2643  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 1

## G.23.5.2 Other 2 -average hours worked each week? (g23\_5\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-40

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 2643  
 Minimum: 40  
 Maximum: 40  
 Mean: 40

## G.23.5.3 Other 2 -monthly wage of average worker? (g23\_5\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 486
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 21.5

## G.23.5.4 Other 2 -taxes deducted from average worker's wage? (g23\_5\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 486
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

## G.23.6.1 Other 3 -number of workers employed (g23\_6\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1

## G.23.6.2 Other 3 -average hours worked each week? (g23\_6\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2643
Width: 3	Minimum: 150
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 150-150	Mean: 150

## G.23.6.3 Other 3 -monthly wage of average worker? (g23\_6\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

### G.23.6.3 Other 3 -monthly wage of average worker? (g23\_6\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
Invalid: 486  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 0  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0

### G.23.6.4 Other 3 -taxes deducted from average worker's wage? (g23\_6\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
Invalid: 486  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 0  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0

### G.23.4. Other explain? (g23\_4explain)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### G.23.5. Other explain? (g23\_5explain)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### G.23.6. Other explain? (g23\_6explain)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### G.24. Does anyone help you without pay? (g24)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview



## G.24. Does anyone help you without pay? (g24)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 219  
Invalid: 2425  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.7  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## G.25.1.1 Person 1: If yes - hours worked per week? (g25\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 2590  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 55  
Mean: 12.8  
Standard deviation: 12.3

## G.25.1.2 Person 1: If yes - pcode if person is household member? (g25\_1\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 2603  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 2.4  
Standard deviation: 0.8

## G.25.2.1 Person 2: If yes - hours worked per week? (g25\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 2625  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 8.8  
Standard deviation: 8.7

## G.25.2.2 Person 2: If yes - pcode if person is household member? (g25\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

## G.25.2.2 Person 2: If yes - pcode if person is household member? (g25\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 2631  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 6  
Mean: 3.2  
Standard deviation: 1

## G.25.3.1 Person 3: If yes - hours worked per week? (g25\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 2634  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 25  
Mean: 8.4  
Standard deviation: 9.5

## G.25.3.2 Person 3: If yes - pcode if person is household member? (g25\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 2638  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 3.3  
Standard deviation: 1.4

## G.25.4.1 Person 4: If yes - hours worked per week? (g25\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-25

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 2641  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 25  
Mean: 15.7  
Standard deviation: 12.1

## G.25.4.2 Person 4: If yes - pcode if person is household member? (g25\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

## G.25.4.2 Person 4: If yes - pcode if person is household member? (g25\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-6

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 2642  
Minimum: 5  
Maximum: 6  
Mean: 5.5  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## G.26. When did you first start these income-earning activities? (g26)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2001

Valid cases: 225  
Invalid: 2419  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2001  
Mean: 1916.1  
Standard deviation: 389.2

## G.27. What did you earn per week when you first started? (g27) File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 2196  
Invalid: 448  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4000  
Mean: 23.8  
Standard deviation: 167.4

## G.28. If offered a job with wage = present profit, would you take it? (g28)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 222  
Invalid: 2422  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 15.1  
Standard deviation: 115.4

## G.29. What is the lowest weekly take-home wage you would accept? (g29)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

G.29. What is the lowest weekly take-home wage you would accept? (g29)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5500

Valid cases: 2200  
Invalid: 444  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5500  
Mean: 62.8  
Standard deviation: 342.6

G.30. How did you learn to do this income-earning activity? (g30)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 221  
Invalid: 2423  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 27.4  
Standard deviation: 147.7

G.30. How did you learn to do this income-earning activity -training describe? (g30describe)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 7

G.30. How did you learn to do this income-earning activity -other describe? (g30other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 5

G.31. How long would it take someone to learn to do your work? (g31)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## G.31. How long would it take someone to learn to do your work? (g31)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2423
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 70.4
	Standard deviation: 250.6

## G.31. How long would it take someone to learn to do your work - other specify? (g31other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	
Width: 30	

## H.1. Do you currently work for a wage? (h1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 149
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## H.2. Are you currently self-employed? (h2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 850
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## H.3. Do you want full-time or part-time wage employment? (h3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1015
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## Recodes for H4, Dudley Horner, Saldru (h4recode)

### File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 359
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2285
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## H.4. Reason you do not want full or part-time wage employment? (h4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 347
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2297
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## H.4. Reason you do not want full or part-time wage employment -other specify? (h4other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 57
Format: character	
Width: 67	

## H.5. Would you accept a job if a creche was provided at work? (h5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 97
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2547
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## H.6. Have you ever looked for a job? (h6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 317
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2327
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## H.7. If yes, when was the last time you looked? (h7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 88
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2556
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 0-2001	Mean: 1766.2
	Standard deviation: 630

## H.8. What was the reason you stopped looking? (h8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2541
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 302.8
	Standard deviation: 457.1

## H.8. What was the reason you stopped looking -other specify? (h8other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: character	
Width: 40	

## H.9. What would persuade you to start looking for a job? (h9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 316
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2328
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 157.4
	Standard deviation: 359.8

## H.9. What would persuade you to start looking for a job-other specify? (h9other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 39
Format: character	
Width: 58	

H.10.1. Agree/disagree: I get bored with nothing to do all day?  
(h10\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 309  
Invalid: 2335

H.10.2. Agree/disagree: If there were more jobs available - I would look? (h10\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 305  
Invalid: 2339

H.10.3. Agree/disagree: If I had more money I would look more actively? (h10\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 303  
Invalid: 2341

H.10.4. Agree/disagree: It is not so bad being out of work - others support me? (h10\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 2338

H.10.5. Agree/disagree: You are nobody if you do not have a job? (h10\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview



H.10.5. Agree/disagree: You are nobody if you do not have a job?  
(h10\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 2338

H.10.6. Agree/disagree: I feel useless/depressed because I do not have a job? (h10\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 305  
Invalid: 2339

H.10.7. Agree/disagree: Any job is better than no job? (h10\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 304  
Invalid: 2340

H.10.8. Agree/disagree: My family is worse off because of my unemployment? (h10\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 2338

H.10.9. Agree/disagree: My family does not always have enough to eat? (h10\_9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

H.10.9. Agree/disagree: My family does not always have enough to eat? (h10\_9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 2338

I.1. Have you done any casual work to earn money in the last 6 months? (i1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2502  
Invalid: 142  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.8  
Standard deviation: 0.4

I.2. If no, was this because you:? (i2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1942  
Invalid: 702  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 60.9  
Standard deviation: 234.7

I.2. If no, was this because you: - other specify? (i2other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 79

Valid cases: 146

I.3. Would you like to do casual work occasionally to earn more money? (i3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

### I.3. Would you like to do casual work occasionally to earn more money? (i3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2087  
Invalid: 557  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.4  
Standard deviation: 0.5

### I.4. Would you accept a 1-day casual job without asking about the wage? (i4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1253  
Invalid: 1391  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.5  
Standard deviation: 0.5

### I.5. What is the lowest daily take-home wage accept for a casual job? (i5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 2423  
Invalid: 221  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7000  
Mean: 54  
Standard deviation: 189.9

### I.6. What was your main form of casual job for the last six months? (i6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 387  
Invalid: 2257  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 383.8  
Standard deviation: 482.4

### I.6. What was your main form of casual job for the last six months -other specif (i6other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

## I.6. What was your main form of casual job for the last six months -other specif (i6other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 142

## I.7. How did you find this work? (i7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 377  
Invalid: 2267  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 144.1  
Standard deviation: 348.8

## I.7. How did you find this work - other specify? (i7othr)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 39

Valid cases: 50

## I.8. What is the average amount you earn doing this kind of work? (i8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 2219  
Invalid: 425  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5000  
Mean: 54.8  
Standard deviation: 241.6

## I.9. Is this amount: (i9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 371  
Invalid: 2273  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 77.7  
Standard deviation: 262.7

## I.9. Is this amount: - other specify? (i9other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 28

## I.10. Do you do casual work regularly for the same employer? (i10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 381  
 Invalid: 2263  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.5  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## I.11. Have you done any casual work in the last month? (i11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 385  
 Invalid: 2259  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## I.12. If no, was this because you: (i12)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 220  
 Invalid: 2424  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 70.3  
 Standard deviation: 251

## I.12. If no, was this because you: -other specify? (i12other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 49

Valid cases: 15

## I.13. If yes, please indicate what this form of work was? (i13)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2467
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 329.5
	Standard deviation: 466.6

## Recode of I13 (i13recode)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2580
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## Standard occupation codes I13 (soci13)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2580
Width: 4	Minimum: 850
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9333
Range: 850-9333	Mean: 8261.1
	Standard deviation: 2040.6

## Standard industrial codes I13 (sici13)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2580
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 913
Range: 1-913	Mean: 56.5
	Standard deviation: 157.8

## I.13. If yes, please indicate what this form of work was -other specify? (i13other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: character	
Width: 44	

## I.14. How did you find this work? (i14)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2478
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 151.5
	Standard deviation: 356.7

## I.14. How did you find this work -other specify? (i14other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: character	
Width: 44	

## I.15. What did you earn from all casual work during the past month? (i15)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 452
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3900
Range: 0-3900	Mean: 45.1
	Standard deviation: 224.8

## I.16. How many hours did you work in casual employment in the past month? (i16)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2480
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 270
Range: 4-270	Mean: 55.7
	Standard deviation: 55.9

## I.17. Would you accept a 1-day casual job without asking about the wage? (i17)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

I.17. Would you accept a 1-day casual job without asking about the wage? (i17)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 359  
Invalid: 2285  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.5  
Standard deviation: 0.5

I.18. What is the lowest daily take-home wage accept for a casual job? (i18)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 2217  
Invalid: 427  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7000  
Mean: 21.2  
Standard deviation: 177.5

I.19. Would you like to have more casual work? (i19)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 353  
Invalid: 2291  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.3

I.20. If no,why not? (i20)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 51  
Invalid: 2593  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 334.5  
Standard deviation: 472.4

I.20. If no,why not -other specify? (i20other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 35

Valid cases: 16



## I.21.1. If yes - Monday to Friday during the day? (i21\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2332
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## I.21.2. If yes - Monday to Friday during the evenings? (i21\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2340
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## I.21.3. If yes - over the weekend? (i21\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2335
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## I.22. What kind of employment would you prefer? (i22)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2287
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 15.1
	Standard deviation: 117.1

## I.22. What kind of employment would you prefer -other specify? (i22other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	
Width: 41	

## I.23. Have you done any casual work in the past two weeks? (i23)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 358
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2286
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## I.24. How many hours did you work in the past two weeks? (i24)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2535
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 140
Range: 2-140	Mean: 40.6
	Standard deviation: 31.5

## I.25. Have you done any work in the past seven days? (i25)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2533
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## I.26. How many hours did you work in the past seven days? (i26)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2555
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 79
Range: 1-79	Mean: 25.6
	Standard deviation: 16.9

## I.27.1. If yes - Monday to Friday during the day? (i27\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## I.27.1. If yes - Monday to Friday during the day? (i27\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 89  
 Invalid: 2555  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.1  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## I.27.2. If yes - Monday to Friday during the evenings? (i27\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 83  
 Invalid: 2561  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## I.27.3. If yes - over the weekend? (i27\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 86  
 Invalid: 2558  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## I.28. What did you earn doing casual work in the past seven days? (i28)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-1080

Valid cases: 85  
 Invalid: 2559  
 Minimum: 15  
 Maximum: 1080  
 Mean: 263.9  
 Standard deviation: 220.6

## I.29. Have you told us about all income earning activities in the past month? (i29)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

I.29. Have you told us about all income earning activities in the past month? (i29)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 91  
Invalid: 2553  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.3

I.30.1. If no, please tell us about the job/work -description? (i30\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 64

Valid cases: 9

I.30.2. If no, please tell us about your income -Monthly take home earnings? (i30\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 2160  
Invalid: 484  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000  
Mean: 6.4  
Standard deviation: 218.9

I.31. Emergency module:Did you earn money doing casual work this last month? (i31)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 105  
Invalid: 2539  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.9  
Standard deviation: 0.3

I.32. Emergency module:If so, how much did you earn? (i32)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## I.32. Emergency module:If so, how much did you earn? (i32)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-3354.23999023438

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 2630  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 3354.2  
 Mean: 446.6  
 Standard deviation: 851.1

## I.33. Emergency module:Did you earn any other money last month? (i33)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 104  
 Invalid: 2540  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## I.34. Emergency module:If so, how much did you earn? (i34)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 120-2000

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 2632  
 Minimum: 120  
 Maximum: 2000  
 Mean: 933.6  
 Standard deviation: 782.3

## J.1. Do you ever help other people with their business activities? (j1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2516  
 Invalid: 128  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## J.2. How many hours per week do you do this? (j2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## J.2. How many hours per week do you do this? (j2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-101

Valid cases: 2328  
 Invalid: 316  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 101  
 Mean: 94.1  
 Standard deviation: 23.7

## J.3. Is this for: (j3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 207  
 Invalid: 2437  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 98.1  
 Standard deviation: 294.4

## J.3. Is this for: - other specify (j3other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 62

Valid cases: 22

## J.4. Do you ever get money for this work? (j4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 206  
 Invalid: 2438  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## J.7. Do you ever get given food for doing this work? (j7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 2440  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.4  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## J.8. Do you get accommodation for doing this work? (j8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2444
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## J.9. If you ever get 'in kind' payments tell us about them? (j9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## K.1. If the government gave R100 per month, would you rather be? (k1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2323
Format: numeric	Invalid: 321
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 2.3
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## K.2. Government public works - R33 a day- would you take a few days work? (k2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 279
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## K.3. If yes, would you work at this wage for as long as possible? (k3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

K.3. If yes, would you work at this wage for as long as possible?  
(k3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1379
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1265
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.4

K.4.1. A cleaner with a monthly wage of R1081? (k4\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 336
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

K.4.2. A general worker with a monthly wage of R1438? (k4\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 339
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

K.4.3. A machine operator with a monthly wage of R1619? (k4\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 310
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

K.5. What is the absolute lowest monthly take home wage you would work for? (k5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview



K.5. What is the absolute lowest monthly take home wage you would work for? (k5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9500

Valid cases: 2580  
Invalid: 64  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 9500  
Mean: 1018.5  
Standard deviation: 838.1

L.1. Do you give money to a stokvel (or gooi-gooi) each month? (l1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2518  
Invalid: 126  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.9  
Standard deviation: 0.3

L.2. If yes, how much each month? (l2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 2218  
Invalid: 426  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2500  
Mean: 22  
Standard deviation: 104.9

L.3. Do you give money to a burial society each month? (l3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2513  
Invalid: 131  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.6  
Standard deviation: 0.5

L.4. If yes, how much each month? (l4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## L.4. If yes, how much each month? (l4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-790

Valid cases: 2338  
 Invalid: 306  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 790  
 Mean: 24.2  
 Standard deviation: 53.3

## L.5. Are you able to save money in a bank each month? (l5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2503  
 Invalid: 141  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## L.6. If yes,how much each month (on average)? (l6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 2237  
 Invalid: 407  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 6000  
 Mean: 54.7  
 Standard deviation: 235.5

## L.7. Do you have any other form of savings activity? (l7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2489  
 Invalid: 155  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

## L.7.1. If yes, please describe (l7\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 79

Valid cases: 112

## L.8. If yes, how much each month (on average)? (l8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 470
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 11.4
	Standard deviation: 82.9

## L.9. Do you have any past savings that you are drawing on? (l9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2478
Format: numeric	Invalid: 166
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## L.10. If so, how long do you expect them to last? (l10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2543
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 141.5
	Standard deviation: 344.5

## L.10. If so, how long do you expect them to last - other specify? (l10other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	
Width: 27	

## L.11. Do you owe anyone money? (l11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 152
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## L.12. If so, to whom do you owe this money? (l12)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1965
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 546.9
	Standard deviation: 494.7

L.12. If so, to whom do you owe this money -other specify?  
(l12other)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 383
Format: character	
Width: 48	

## L.13.1. In receipt of: State Old age pension? (l13\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2623
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## L.13.1.1. In receipt of: State Old age pension -amount? (l13\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2183
Format: numeric	Invalid: 461
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 27.2
	Standard deviation: 118.1

## L.13.1.2. In receipt of: State Old age pension -period? (l13\_1\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2537
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 3-4	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## L.13.2. In receipt of: Disability pension? (l13\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2623
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## L.13.2.1. In receipt of: Disability pension -amount? (l13\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 480
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5400
Range: 0-5400	Mean: 18.4
	Standard deviation: 148.3

## L.13.2.2. In receipt of: Disability pension -period? (l13\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2584
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## L.13.3. In receipt of: Veteran's pension? (l13\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0

## L.13.3.1. In receipt of: Veteran's pension -amount? (l13\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## L.13.3.1. In receipt of: Veteran's pension -amount? (l13\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 488
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 20.7

## L.13.3.2. In receipt of: Veteran's pension -period? (l13\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2638
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 2-4	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## L.13.4. In receipt of: Employer's pension? (l13\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## L.13.4.1. In receipt of: Employer's pension -amount? (l13\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 484
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29000
Range: 0-29000	Mean: 28
	Standard deviation: 740.7

## L.13.4.2. In receipt of: Employer's pension -period? (l13\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2628
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 3-3	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0

## L.13.5. In receipt of: Worker's compensation? (l13\_5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## L.13.5.1. In receipt of: Worker's compensation -amount? (l13\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 486
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3100
Range: 0-3100	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 86.7

## L.13.5.2. In receipt of: Worker's compensation -period? (l13\_5\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2639
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 3-3	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0

## L.13.6. In receipt of: UIF? (l13\_6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## L.13.6.1. In receipt of: UIF -amount? (l13\_6\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## L.13.6.1. In receipt of: UIF -amount? (l13\_6\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 2166  
 Invalid: 478  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 800  
 Mean: 4.3  
 Standard deviation: 47.9

## L.13.6.2. In receipt of: UIF -period? (l13\_6\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 2625  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 3  
 Standard deviation: 0

## L.13.7. In receipt of: State child support grant? (l13\_7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2618  
 Invalid: 26  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

L.13.7.1. In receipt of: State child support grant -amount?  
(l13\_7\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1300

Valid cases: 2173  
 Invalid: 471  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1300  
 Mean: 5.5  
 Standard deviation: 44.1

## L.13.7.2. In receipt of: State child support grant -period? (l13\_7\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**



### L.13.7.2. In receipt of: State child support grant -period? (l13\_7\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-4

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 2584  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 4  
Mean: 3  
Standard deviation: 0.1

### L.13.8. In receipt of: Private child maintenance grant (from father of child)? (l13\_8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2616  
Invalid: 28  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.1

### L.13.8.1. In receipt of: Private child maintenance grant (from father of child) (l13\_8\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1800

Valid cases: 2162  
Invalid: 482  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1800  
Mean: 7.6  
Standard deviation: 73.8

### L.13.8.2. In receipt of: Private child maintenance grant (from father of child) (l13\_8\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-4

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 2607  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 4  
Mean: 3  
Standard deviation: 0.2

### L.13.9. In receipt of: Foster care grant? (l13\_9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## L.13.9. In receipt of: Foster care grant? (l13\_9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2612  
 Invalid: 32  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

## L.13.9.1. In receipt of: Foster care grant -amount? (l13\_9\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-400

Valid cases: 2156  
 Invalid: 488  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 400  
 Mean: 0.9  
 Standard deviation: 18.9

## L.13.9.2. In receipt of: Foster care grant -period? (l13\_9\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 2636  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 3  
 Standard deviation: 0

## L.13.10. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse)? (l13\_10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2609  
 Invalid: 35  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0

## L.13.10.1. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse) -amount? (l13\_10\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

### L.13.10.1. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse) -amount? (l13\_10\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 2156  
Invalid: 488  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200  
Mean: 0.2  
Standard deviation: 6.1

### L.13.10.2. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse) -period? (l13\_10\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 2642  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 3  
Mean: 3  
Standard deviation: 0

### L.14. Does anyone else give you money, which you do not have to pay back? (l14)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2536  
Invalid: 108  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.7  
Standard deviation: 0.4

### L.15.1. If yes, how much monthly: Code 1 of person giving money? (l15\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 617  
Invalid: 2027  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 43.8  
Standard deviation: 44.2

### L.15.1.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month? (l15\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## L.15.1.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month? (l15\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 2325  
 Invalid: 319  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3000  
 Mean: 85.3  
 Standard deviation: 263.4

## L.15.2. If yes, how much monthly: Code 2 of person giving money? (l15\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 30  
 Invalid: 2614  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 43.4  
 Standard deviation: 44.1

## L.15.2.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month? (l15\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 2162  
 Invalid: 482  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2000  
 Mean: 4  
 Standard deviation: 58.6

## L.15.3. If yes, how much monthly: Code 3 of person giving money? (l15\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 2641  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5  
 Mean: 2.7  
 Standard deviation: 2.5

## L.15.3.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month? (l15\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

## L.15.3.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month? (l15\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 2156  
 Invalid: 488  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2000  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 50.6

## L.16.1. Other forms of income type: Rent -Yes\No:? (l16\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2545  
 Invalid: 99  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

## L.16.1.1. Other forms of income type: Rent -amount each month:? (l16\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 2166  
 Invalid: 478  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 800  
 Mean: 4.3  
 Standard deviation: 46.1

## L.16.2. Other forms of income type: Financial investments -Yes\No:? (l16\_2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2533  
 Invalid: 111  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

## L.16.2.1. Other forms of income type: Financial investments -amount each month:? (l16\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

### L.16.2.1. Other forms of income type: Financial investments -amount each month:? (l16\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 2160  
Invalid: 484  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 20000  
Mean: 10.1  
Standard deviation: 431.1

### L.16.3. Other forms of income type: Other -Yes\No:? (l16\_3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2476  
Invalid: 168  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.1

### L.16.3.1. Other forms of income type: Other -amount each month:? (l16\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 2159  
Invalid: 485  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900  
Mean: 0.9  
Standard deviation: 24.6

### L.16.4. If 'yes' to 'other' above then please specify? (l16\_4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 6

### M.1. Opinion: If you work hard you get rich in SA today? (m1)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2305  
Invalid: 339

M.2. Opinion: It is easy for children from poor families to get education? (m2)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2304  
Invalid: 340

M.3. Opinion: If you get a good education it is easy to become rich? (m3)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2306  
Invalid: 338

M.4. Opinion: People today are better of than their parents 25 years ago? (m4)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2304  
Invalid: 340

M.5. Opinion: The government should ensure that all schools are equally good? (m5)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2295  
Invalid: 349

M.6. Opinion: Gov. should provide better education for poor children ....? (m6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

M.6. Opinion: Gov. should provide better education for poor children ....? (m6)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2304  
Invalid: 340

M.7. Opinion: The value of the state old age pension should increase? (m7)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2304  
Invalid: 340

M.8. Opinion: Gov. old age pension should be increased even if pay higher taxes? (m8)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2306  
Invalid: 338

M.9. Opinion: Many poor people are poor because they are lazy? (m9)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2293  
Invalid: 351

M.10. Opinion: Poor people pay too much tax? (m10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview



## M.10. Opinion: Poor people pay too much tax? (m10)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2282  
Invalid: 362

## M.11. Opinion: Taxation should be increased so government can spend more? (m11)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2287  
Invalid: 357

## M.12. Opinion: Government should reduce the differences between rich and poor? (m12)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2301  
Invalid: 343

## M.13. Opinion: Government should provide everyone with a basic income? (m13)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2302  
Invalid: 342

## M.14. Opinion: People like you pay too much tax? (m14)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2297  
Invalid: 347

M.15. Opinion: Overall, this country is moving in the right direction? (m15)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2292  
Invalid: 352

M.16. Opinion: Government should provide free health care? (m16)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2294  
Invalid: 350

M.17. Opinion: The government is doing a good job? (m17)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2305  
Invalid: 339

M.18. Opinion: The government should help the unemployed? (m18)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2304  
Invalid: 340

M.19. Opinion: Trade unions look after the interests of the unemployed? (m19)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## M.19. Opinion: Trade unions look after the interests of the unemployed? (m19)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2298  
Invalid: 346

## M.20. Opinion: Employers should be allowed to hire temp. workers when theirs are (m20)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2302  
Invalid: 342

## M.21. Opinion: Many receive less income than they deserve? (m21)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2302  
Invalid: 342

## M.22. Opinion: Large companies have too much power today? (m22)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2303  
Invalid: 341

## M.23. Opinion: Ordinary workers could manage companies without bosses? (m23)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

### M.23. Opinion: Ordinary workers could manage companies without bosses? (m23)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2303  
Invalid: 341

### M.24. Opinion: If education was improved then there would be less crime? (m24)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2299  
Invalid: 345

### M.25. Opinion: If there was less unemployment then there would be less crime? (m25)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2303  
Invalid: 341

### M.26. Opinion: The government should play a bigger role in running large companies (m26)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2296  
Invalid: 348

### M.27. Opinion: The government should spend much more on education and health? (m27)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

## M.27. Opinion: The government should spend much more on education and health? (m27)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2289  
Invalid: 355

## M.28. Opinion: Workers go on strike too often? (m28)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2290  
Invalid: 354

## M.29. Opinion: Workers cannot get a fair wage unless they go on strike sometimes (m29)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2285  
Invalid: 359

## M.30. Opinion: It is bad for the economy for workers to go on strike? (m30)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2296  
Invalid: 348

## M.31. Opinion: People will not take on extra work responsibilities unless paid t (m31)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

M.31. Opinion: People will not take on extra work responsibilities unless paid t (m31)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2297  
Invalid: 347

M.32. Opinion: Inequality continues because it benefits the rich and powerful? (m32)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2299  
Invalid: 345

M.33. Opinion: Large differences in income are necessary for SA's prosperity? (m33)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2286  
Invalid: 358

M.34. Opinion: The country needs more investment to grow with a rising standard (m34)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2292  
Invalid: 352

M.35. Opinion: Allowing business to make profits is the best way to encourage in (m35)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

M.35. Opinion: Allowing business to make profits is the best way to encourage in (m35)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2294  
Invalid: 350

M.36. Opinion: People living with HIV/AIDS are afraid to tell others about it? (m36)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2299  
Invalid: 345

Emergency module: Yes =1 No=2 (emergency)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0

Location of psu (location)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-46

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0

Primary sampling unit i.e. cluster (psu)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-108

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 108  
Mean: 55  
Standard deviation: 31.1

## Hh module: Q.1. Name of individual (q1adult)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 2644

## Adult age, in years, calculated from the HH and Adult modules (dage)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-96

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 18  
 Maximum: 96  
 Mean: 35.7  
 Standard deviation: 13.3

## Race of household head (race)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 0

## HH module: Q.16. Total monthly household income- all sources (q16)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31000

Valid cases: 2441  
 Invalid: 203  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31000  
 Mean: 1817.8  
 Standard deviation: 2194.5

## Inverse probability of being selected into the sample (pweight1\_adult)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

**Overview**



## Inverse probability of being selected into the sample (pweight1\_adult)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 7  
Range: 121-121

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0

## Non-Response rescale of pweight1 (pweight2\_adult)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 7  
Range: 121-224.714279174805

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 121  
Maximum: 224.7  
Mean: 145.1  
Standard deviation: 19.9

## Number of adults in the household: from HH roster (adulthhsize)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0

## Number of adult modules completed per hh (adultmodresp)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0

## Person weight for adult file (adultweight)

File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 7  
Range: 77.9068450927734-1030.88732910156

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 77.9  
Maximum: 1030.9  
Mean: 168.8  
Standard deviation: 71.4

# Household File Raking Ratio weight (hhrakingweight)

## File: kmp2000adult\_15

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 7  
Range: 82.8861618041992-630.929931640625

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 82.9  
Maximum: 630.9  
Mean: 143.9  
Standard deviation: 39

## Household Identification number (hhid)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4984
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1404
Range: 1-1404	Mean: 691.5
	Standard deviation: 407.6

## Person Code (pcode)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4983
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-21	

## HH module cover: Q.1. Place name (q1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3101
Format: character	
Width: 24	

## HH module cover: Q.4. Interviewer Code (q4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3062
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1922
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 241
Range: 0-241	Mean: 27.6
	Standard deviation: 16.5

## HH module cover: Q.5. Field Supervisor Code (q5)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2963
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2021
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 92
Range: 0-92	Mean: 6.9
	Standard deviation: 4.6

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 day (q6day1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1945
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39
Range: 0-39	Mean: 17.4
	Standard deviation: 10.2

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 month (q6month1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3039
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1945
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	Mean: 11.3
	Standard deviation: 0.9

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 year (q6year1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3038
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1946
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 0-22	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 hour start (q6starth1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2171
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 1-19	Mean: 12.7
	Standard deviation: 5.2

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 minute start (q6startm1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 minute start (q6startm1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 2732  
 Invalid: 2252  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 26.8  
 Standard deviation: 16.7

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 hour end (q6endh1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 2654  
 Invalid: 2330  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 20  
 Mean: 13  
 Standard deviation: 5.2

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 1 minute end (q6endm1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 2596  
 Invalid: 2388  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 28.7  
 Standard deviation: 16.5

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 day (q6day2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 179  
 Invalid: 4805  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 29  
 Mean: 14.7  
 Standard deviation: 8.6

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 month (q6month2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 179  
 Invalid: 4805  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 12  
 Mean: 10.9  
 Standard deviation: 2.4

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 year (q6year2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 642
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4342
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 0-22	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 1.9

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 hour start (q6starth2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4865
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 1-18	Mean: 12.1
	Standard deviation: 5.2

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 minute start (q6startm2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 110
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4874
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 24.6
	Standard deviation: 18.3

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 hour end (q6endh2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 106
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4878
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 3-19	Mean: 12.9
	Standard deviation: 5.1

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 minute end (q6endm2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 2 minute end (q6endm2)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 101  
 Invalid: 4883  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 23.4  
 Standard deviation: 17.2

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 day (q6day3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-29

Valid cases: 75  
 Invalid: 4909  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 29  
 Mean: 8.3  
 Standard deviation: 6.7

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 month (q6month3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-12

Valid cases: 75  
 Invalid: 4909  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 12  
 Mean: 11.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 year (q6year3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 540  
 Invalid: 4444  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 0  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 hour start (q6starth3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-19

Valid cases: 36  
 Invalid: 4948  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 19  
 Mean: 12.7  
 Standard deviation: 5.5

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 minute start (q6startm3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4948
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 55
Range: 0-55	Mean: 31.4
	Standard deviation: 17.5

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 hour end (q6endh3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4952
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19
Range: 3-19	Mean: 12.5
	Standard deviation: 5.9

## HH module cover: Q.6. Visit 3 minute end (q6endm3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4956
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	Mean: 24.9
	Standard deviation: 17.4

## HH module cover: Type of dwelling code (dtype)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2987
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1997
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## HH module cover: Dwelling type code -996 Other specify (dtypeoth)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 570
Format: character	
Width: 50	



## Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head (q2adult)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 3085  
 Invalid: 1899

## Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head-other (q2adultoth)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Hh module: Q.3. Gender (q3adult)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3101  
 Invalid: 1883

## Hh module: Q.4. Year of birth or age now? (q4adult)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-1986

Valid cases: 3074  
 Invalid: 1910  
 Minimum: 18  
 Maximum: 1986  
 Mean: 480.3  
 Standard deviation: 812.8

## Adult age, in years, calculated from the HH and Adult modules (dage)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-96

Valid cases: 3090  
 Invalid: 1894  
 Minimum: 18  
 Maximum: 96  
 Mean: 35.3  
 Standard deviation: 13.2

## Hh module: Q.5. Spouse Code (q5adult)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1889
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3095
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 32.4
	Standard deviation: 44.3

## Hh module: Q.6. Fathers Pcode (q6adult)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2999
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1985
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 79
	Standard deviation: 32.7

## Hh module: Q.7. Mothers code (q7adult)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2994
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1990
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 69.1
	Standard deviation: 41.5

Hh module: Q.8. How many genetic children living in this Hh?  
(q8adult)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2578
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 4.9

Hh module: Q.9. How many genetic children living in other Hh's?  
(q9adult)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Hh module: Q.9. How many genetic children living in other Hh's?  
(q9adult)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 2132  
Invalid: 2852  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 11  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 1.5

Hh module: Q.10. How many grandchildren living in this Hh?  
(q10adult)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 1788  
Invalid: 3196  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15  
Mean: 0.4  
Standard deviation: 1.3

Hh module: Q.11. How many grandchildren living in other Hh's?  
(q11adult)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 1773  
Invalid: 3211  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25  
Mean: 1  
Standard deviation: 2.6

Hh module: Q.12. How many months away in last 12 months?  
(q12adult)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 1675  
Invalid: 3309  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 24  
Mean: 0.4  
Standard deviation: 1.7

Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence?  
(q13adult)

File: kmp2000merged

Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence?  
(q13adult)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 220  
Invalid: 4764

Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her  
absence-other? (q13adultoth)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 10

Hh module: Q.14. Lived here 15 days of last 30 days? (q14adult)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3081  
Invalid: 1903

Hh module: Q.15. What is his/her marital status? (q15adult)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2997  
Invalid: 1987

Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head (q2child)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1775  
Invalid: 3209

## Hh module: Q.2. Relationship to Hh head-other (q2childoth)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 7

## Hh module: Q.3. Gender (q3child)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1871  
Invalid: 3113

## Hh module: Q.4. Year of birth or age now? (q4child)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 1853  
Invalid: 3131  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000  
Mean: 409  
Standard deviation: 795.7

## Childrens age in years (cage)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 1848  
Invalid: 3136  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 17  
Mean: 8.9  
Standard deviation: 5.1

## Hh module: Q.5. Spouse Code (q5child)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 119  
Invalid: 4865  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 29.6  
Standard deviation: 44.8

## Hh module: Q.6. Fathers Pcode (q6child)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1747
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3237
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 43.1
	Standard deviation: 47.6

## Hh module: Q.7. Mothers code (q7child)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1747
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3237
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 33.1

Hh module: Q.8. How many genetic children living in this Hh?  
(q8child)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4282
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 3.7

Hh module: Q.9. How many genetic children living in other Hh's?  
(q9child)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 701
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4283
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Hh module: Q.12. How many months away in last 12 months?  
(q12child)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Hh module: Q.12. How many months away in last 12 months?  
(q12child)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 786  
Invalid: 4198  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 12  
Mean: 0.1  
Standard deviation: 0.9

Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her absence?  
(q13child)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 65  
Invalid: 4919

Hh module: Q.13. What is the main reason for his/her  
absence-other? (q13childoth)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Hh module: Q.14. Lived here 15 days of last 30 days? (q14child)  
File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1802  
Invalid: 3182

Hh module: Q.15. What is his/her marital status? (q15child)  
File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1594  
Invalid: 3390  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 2.3  
Standard deviation: 35.3

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.1. Attending School (q1s2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1677
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3307
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.2. If yes, receive free meals at school? (q2s2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3609
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.3. Current grade? (q3s2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3824
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.3. Current grade-other? (q3s2oth)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	
Width: 14	

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.4. If not Attending School, what age stop? (q4s2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 61
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4923
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17
Range: 0-17	Mean: 12.8
	Standard deviation: 4.5



## Hh module Sec 2: Q.5. Highest educational grade passed? (q5s2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 1044  
Invalid: 3940

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.5. Highest educational grade passed-other? (q5s2oth)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 2

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.6. How old when first attended Sub A? (q6s2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 1108  
Invalid: 3876  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 12  
Mean: 6.5  
Standard deviation: 1

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.7. How many times repeat a grade? (q7s2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 809  
Invalid: 4175  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8  
Mean: 0.5  
Standard deviation: 1

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.8. Do any work for pay, last 2 weeks? (q8s2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1590  
Invalid: 3394  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.1

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.9. If worked, how much earned in last month? (q9s2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1352
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3632
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 5.3
	Standard deviation: 81.1

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.10. Looked for work in the last month? (q10s2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1615
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3369
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.11. Any disability of illness? (q11s2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1627
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3357
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.12. If yes, what disability or illness? (q12s2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4865
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.12. If yes, what disability or illness-other? (q12s2oth)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

## Hh module Sec 2: Q.12. If yes, what disability or illness-other? (q12s2oth)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 14

Format: character

Width: 15

## HH module cover: Recode of dwellingtype to include other (dtype2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 4799

Format: numeric

Invalid: 185

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-996

## AGES of Adults and children in years (ageall)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 4938

Format: numeric

Invalid: 46

Width: 2

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 96

Range: 0-96

Mean: 25.5

Standard deviation: 16.8

## Total household size (hhsiz)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 4984

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-21

## Race of household head (race)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 4978

Format: numeric

Invalid: 6

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-996

## Location of psu (location)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-46

Valid cases: 4984  
 Invalid: 0

## Primary sampling unit i.e. cluster (psu)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-108

Valid cases: 4984  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 108  
 Mean: 53.7  
 Standard deviation: 31.3

## Inverse probability of being selected into the sample (pweight1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 7  
 Range: 121-121

Valid cases: 4984  
 Invalid: 0

## Household File Raking Ratio weight (hhrrakingweight)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 7  
 Range: 82.8861618041992-644.445678710938

Valid cases: 4984  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 82.9  
 Maximum: 644.4  
 Mean: 144.5  
 Standard deviation: 37.4

## Non-Response rescale of pweight1 (pweight2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 7  
 Range: 121-224.714279174805

Valid cases: 4984  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 121  
 Maximum: 224.7  
 Mean: 144.5  
 Standard deviation: 19.4

## HH module: Q.16. Total monthly household income- all sources (q16)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4583
Format: numeric	Invalid: 401
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31000
Range: 0-31000	Mean: 1796.3
	Standard deviation: 2185.8

## Gender all (gender)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4972
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Age categories (agecat)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4984
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## Adult cover: Q.4. Name of place (adq4)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2642
Format: character	
Width: 24	

## Adult cover: Q.5. Day of first visit (q5day1st)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2548
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39
Range: 0-39	Mean: 16.6
	Standard deviation: 10.2

## Adult cover: Q.5. Month of first visit (q5month1st)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2547
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 11.2
	Standard deviation: 1.5

## Adult cover: Q.5. Year of first visit (q5year1st)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2804
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2007
Range: 0-2007	Mean: 1190.9
	Standard deviation: 981.8

## Adult cover: Q.5. Day of second visit (q5day2nd)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 182
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4802
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 9

## Adult cover: Q.5. Month of second visit (q5month2nd)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 182
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4802
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 2-12	Mean: 10.5
	Standard deviation: 2.9

## Adult cover: Q.5. Year of second visit (q5year2nd)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## Adult cover: Q.5. Year of second visit (q5year2nd)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 169
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4815
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 0-2001	Mean: 1455.8
	Standard deviation: 892.9

## Adult cover: Q.5. Day of third visit (q5day3rd)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4917
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	Mean: 11.4
	Standard deviation: 6.5

## Adult cover: Q.5. Month of third visit (q5month3rd)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4916
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 10.7
	Standard deviation: 3.1

## Adult cover: Q.5. Year of third visit (q5year3rd)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 65
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4919
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 0-2001	Mean: 923.2
	Standard deviation: 1004.8

## Adult cover: Q.6. Interviewer Code 1 (q6icode1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2268
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2716
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 230
Range: 1-230	Mean: 25.9
	Standard deviation: 15.5

## Adult cover: Q.6. Interviewer Code 2 (q6icode2)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4813
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 51
Range: 0-51	Mean: 32.7
	Standard deviation: 15.5

## Adult cover: Q.7. Interviewer started hour (q7starthour)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2354
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2630
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 35
Range: 1-35	Mean: 13
	Standard deviation: 5.2

## Adult cover: Q.7. Interviewer started minute (q7startmin)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2712
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	Mean: 27.4
	Standard deviation: 17

## Adult cover: Q.8. Interviewer ended hour (q8endhour)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2681
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	Mean: 13.7
	Standard deviation: 5.2

## Adult cover: Q.8. Interviewer ended minute (q8endmin)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview



## Adult cover: Q.8. Interviewer ended minute (q8endmin)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 2235  
 Invalid: 2749  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 28.1  
 Standard deviation: 17.3

## Adult cover: Q.9. Name of supervisor (q9super)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 1221

## Is this a proxy? (proxy)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340

## If proxy, pcode of person who answered (proxycode)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 92  
 Invalid: 4892  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 9  
 Mean: 2.2  
 Standard deviation: 1.5

## A.1. How old are you in years? (a1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-96

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 18  
 Maximum: 96  
 Mean: 35.7  
 Standard deviation: 13.3

## A.2. Old apartheid racial classification (a2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2340
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## A.2. Old apartheid racial classification-other specify (a2specify)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38
Format: character	
Width: 13	

## A.3. Have you ever attended school? (a3)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2530
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2454
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## A.4. Are you in school now? (a4)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2337
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2647
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.5. If yes, what grade are you in? (a5)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 234
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4750
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

## A.6. Highest grade enrolled in? (a6)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 2259  
 Invalid: 2725

## A.7. Highest grade passed? (a7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 2356  
 Invalid: 2628

## A.8. Most important reason why you stopped school? (a8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2218  
 Invalid: 2766

A.8. Most important reason why you stopped school-other?  
(a8other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 248

## A.9. How old were you at the start of your final year of school? (a9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-59

Valid cases: 2146  
 Invalid: 2838  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 17.7  
 Standard deviation: 4.2

## A.10. How old were you when you first attended Sub-A? (a10)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2688
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 77
Range: 0-77	Mean: 7.3
	Standard deviation: 2.3

## A.11. Did you repeat Sub-A? (a11)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2645
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## A.12. Years did not enrol in school, how many? (a12)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2372
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2612
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

## A.13. Any years you withdrew from school, how many? (a13)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2381
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2603
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

## A.14. Were there any years that you failed? (a14)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2353
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2631
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

## A.15. Did most of your schooling take place in urban or rural areas? (a15)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2371
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2613
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## A.16. Overall, what type of student were/are you? (a16)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2619
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 13
	Standard deviation: 97.7

## A.17. How would you characterise the quality of teaching? (a17)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2372
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2612
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 113.2

## A.18. When in school, did you do work for money? (a18)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2369
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2615
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 5.2
	Standard deviation: 57.9

## A.19. When in school, ever offered job? (a19)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

## A.19. When in school, ever offered job? (a19)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2379  
 Invalid: 2605  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

## A.20. If yes, did you take the job? (a20)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 110  
 Invalid: 4874  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.4  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## A.21. If no, why not? (a21)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 195  
 Invalid: 4789  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 344.6  
 Standard deviation: 474.2

## A.21. If no, why not - other reasons specify? (a21specify)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 36

Valid cases: 20

## A.22. Any studying or training after leaving school? (a22)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 2428  
 Invalid: 2556

## A.22. Any studying or training after leaving school-other explain? (a22other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 144
Format: character	
Width: 30	

## A.23. How old were you when you began these studies? (a23)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4432
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 56
Range: 1-56	Mean: 24
	Standard deviation: 7

## A.24. Have you completed these studies? (a24)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 579
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4405
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## A.25 How old were you when you stopped them? (a25)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 380
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4604
Width: 2	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
Range: 15-58	Mean: 25.6
	Standard deviation: 7.1

## A26. Did you receive a degree of certificate, if yes, what? (a26)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4572
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-996	

## A.27. Have you ever been on a training program for unemployed people? (a27)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2397
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2587
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## A.28. If yes, what training did you receive? (a28)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 136
Format: character	
Width: 50	

## A.29. How long did the training course last - months? (a29months)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4903
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	Mean: 6.5
	Standard deviation: 9.5

## A.29. How long did the training course last - weeks? (a29weeks)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4915
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 0-18	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 2.8

## A.30. Was it a full or part-time course? (a30)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 152
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4832
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5



### A.31. Did you ever get a job using the skills learned on the course? (a31)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 139
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4845
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

### A.32. How well do you speak English? (a32)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2473
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2511
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

### A.33. How well do you read and write English? (a33)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2470
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2514
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

### A.34. How well do you speak Afrikaans? (a34)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2515
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

### A.35. How well do you read and write Afrikaans? (a35)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2468
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2516
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## A.36. How well do you speak Xhosa? (a36)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2466  
 Invalid: 2518

## A.37. How well do you read and write Xhosa? (a37)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2468  
 Invalid: 2516

## A.38. Is your main language anything other than English, Afrikaans, Xhosa? (a38)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2348  
 Invalid: 2636  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.39. What is your religion? (a39)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 2469  
 Invalid: 2515

## A.39. Penticostal - specify (a39pent)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 24

## A.39. African Independent churches - specify (a39aind)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 43

## A.39. What is your religion - other specify? (a39other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 289

## Recode of A39 (a39recode)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 2455  
 Invalid: 2529

## A.40. How important are religious activities in your life? (a40)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2453  
 Invalid: 2531  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 4  
 Mean: 3.5  
 Standard deviation: 0.8

## A.41.1. Belong to sports team? (a41\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2470  
 Invalid: 2514  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.41.2. Belong to sports club? (a41\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

## A.41.2. Belong to sports club? (a41\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2469
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2515
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.41.3. Belong to a church organisation? (a41\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2517
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## A.41.4. Belong to a church organisation- specify? (a41\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 406
Format: character	
Width: 30	

## A.41.5. Belong to a community organisation or social club? (a41\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2459
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2525
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.41.6. Belong to a community organisation or social club - specify? (a41\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 249
Format: character	
Width: 30	

## A.42. Most serious health problem -heart problems? (a42heart)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2820
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## A.42. Most serious health problem -blood pressure? (a42blood)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2193
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2791
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.42. Most serious health problem -diabetes? (a42diabetes)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2172
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2812
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## A.42. Most serious health problem -cancer? (a42cancer)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2826
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

## A.42. Most serious health problem -tuberculosis? (a42tb)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

## A.42. Most serious health problem -tuberculosis? (a42tb)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2824
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## A.42. Most serious health problem -eczema? (a42eczema)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2161
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2823
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## A.42. Most serious health problem -respiratory? (a42respiratory)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2176
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2808
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## A.42. Most serious health problem -HIV? (a42hiv)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2826
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

## A.42. Most serious health problem -AIDS? (a42aids)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2826
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

## A.42. Most serious health problem -sexually transmitted diseases? (a42sexual)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2826
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

## A.42. Most serious health problem -sight or hearing? (a42sight)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2818
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## A.42. Most serious health problem -handicapped? (a42handicapped)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2819
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## A.42. Most serious health problem -mental health? (a42mental)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2821
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## A.42. No serious problems (a42none)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

## A.42. No serious problems (a42none)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2472
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2512
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## A.42. Most serious health problem -other? (a42other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2784
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## A.42. Most serious health problem -other specify? (a42othspecify)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 216
Format: character	
Width: 50	

## A.43. How often do health problems interfere with your job? (a43)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2537
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 1.3

A.44. How often does hunger interfere with your ability to work?  
(a44)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2450
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2534
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 1.4



## Recoded variable from b1place and b1suburb (b1recode1)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 2527  
Invalid: 2457

## More detailed recode of b1recode1 recoded variable from b1place and b1suburb (b1recode2)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-729

Valid cases: 2527  
Invalid: 2457

## B.1. What is the name of the place born? (b1place)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 2508

## B.1. What is the name of the nearest township/suburb born? (b1suburb)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 2041

## B.2. What kind of place was this? (b2)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2436  
Invalid: 2548

### B.3. In what year did you first move to a township/suburb? (b3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1321
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3663
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 0-2001	Mean: 1965.8
	Standard deviation: 199.8

### B.4. What is the name of the first township moved to? (b4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1279
Format: character	
Width: 30	

### Recoded values for qb4 -Saldru UCT (b4recode)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3713
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

### B.5. When you first moved to live in a township did you? (b5)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1328
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3656
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

### B.5. When you first moved to live in a township did you - other specify? (b5other)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 117
Format: character	
Width: 46	

## B.6. In what year did you move to stay in Cape Town? (b6)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2332
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2652
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 0-2001	Mean: 1409.6
	Standard deviation: 901.8

## B.7. What is the name of the last placed you stayed before move here? (b7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2431
Format: character	
Width: 30	

## B.8. What is the last type place you live in before? (b8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2445
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2539
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 0-996	Mean: 69.1
	Standard deviation: 244.5

## B.8. What is the last type place you live in before-other specify? (b8other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 152
Format: character	
Width: 30	

## B.9. Did you leave your previous dwelling because? (b9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2388
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2596
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 0-996	Mean: 488.5
	Standard deviation: 495

## B.9. Did you leave your previous dwelling because-other specify? (b9other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 1081

## B.10. In what year did you move to live in this dwelling? (b10)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2001

Valid cases: 2261  
Invalid: 2723  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2001  
Mean: 1937.9  
Standard deviation: 320

## C.1. Where was this household - place? (c1place)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 2513

## C.1. Where was this household - nearest town or magisterial district? (c1town)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 1968

## C.2. What kind of area was this? (c2area)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2481  
Invalid: 2503

## C.2. What kind of area was this - other specify? (c2other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 45

Valid cases: 23

## C.3. How did this household compare to other households? (c3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2502  
 Invalid: 2482  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 8.9  
 Standard deviation: 76.9

## C.4. What was your relationship to the head of household at the time? (c4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 2527  
 Invalid: 2457

## C.4. What was your relationship to the head of household at the time -other desc (c4other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 39

Valid cases: 30

## C.5. Most of childhood, what did head do? (c5)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2491  
 Invalid: 2493  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 12.4  
 Standard deviation: 99.4

### C.6.1. If head was in regular employment, what kind of work usually do? (c6\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 80

Valid cases: 1574

### SOC codes for question C6.1 if c5==1 (c6\_1soc)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 1646  
Invalid: 3338

### SIC codes for question C6.1 if c5==1 (c6\_1sic)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 1646  
Invalid: 3338

### SOC codes for question C6.2 if c5==2 (c6\_2soc)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 52  
Invalid: 4932

### SIC codes for question C6.2 if c5==2 (c6\_2sic)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 52  
Invalid: 4932

## C.6.2. If head was a casual worker, what kind of work usually do? (c6\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 76

Valid cases: 150

## SOC codes for question c7 if c5==4 (c7soc)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 628  
Invalid: 4356

## SIC codes for question c7 if c5==4 (c7sic)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 628  
Invalid: 4356

## C.7. If head was unemployed/retired, what kind of work did he/she do? (c7)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 80

Valid cases: 358

## C.8. If head self-employed - what kind of self-employment was it? (c8)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 177  
Invalid: 4807  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 445.9  
Standard deviation: 495.8

C.8. If head self-employed - what kind of self-employment was it -other specify? (c8other)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 45

Valid cases: 60

Recode of c8 & include c8other if c5==3 (c8recode)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 165  
Invalid: 4819

C.9. What level of education had the head of household passed? (c9)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 2490  
Invalid: 2494

C.10. Where was the head of the household born - place? (c10place)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 2343

C.10. Where was the head of the household born - town/magisterial district? (c10town)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 1831



## C.10. Where was the head of the household born - don't know? (c10dontknow)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2817
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## C.11. What kind of area was this? (c11)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2416
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2568
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## C.11. What kind of area was this - other specify? (c11other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: character	
Width: 44	

## C.12. Did the head of the household ever live in a city or town outside the bant (c12)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1830
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3154
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 31.3
	Standard deviation: 170.4

## C.13. When he or she was living in town was he or she:? (c13)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

## C.13. When he or she was living in town was he or she:? (c13)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1225  
 Invalid: 3759  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 186.9  
 Standard deviation: 387.6

## C.13. When he or she was living in town was he or she: - other specify? (c13other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 49

Valid cases: 137

## C.14. Status under the pass laws? (c14)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2391  
 Invalid: 2593

## C.14. Status under the pass laws - other specify? (c14other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 70

## C.15. Did the head have a wife/husband living in the same household? (c15)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2474  
 Invalid: 2510  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 4.1  
 Standard deviation: 53

## C.16. What was your relationship to the wife/husband of household head at the ti (c16)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1861
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3123
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## C.16. What was your relationship to the wife/husband of household head at the ti (c16other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35
Format: character	
Width: 35	

## C.17. Most of childhood, what did wife/husband of the head do? (c17)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3141
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 21.4
	Standard deviation: 132.1

## C.18.1. If wife/husband of the head was in regular employment, what kind of work (c18\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 804
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## SIC codes for question c18 if c17==1 (c18\_1sic)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 734
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4250
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-913	

## SOC codes for question c18 if c17==1 (c18\_1soc)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 734  
 Invalid: 4250

## C.18.2. If wife/husband of the head was a casual worker, what kind of work usual (c18\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 79

Valid cases: 96

## C.19. If wife/husband of the head was unemployed/retired, what kind of work did (c19)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 541

## SIC codes for question c19 if c17==4 (c19sic)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 989  
 Invalid: 3995

## SOC codes for question c19 if c17==4 (c19soc)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 989  
 Invalid: 3995

## C.20. If wife/husband of the head was self-employed - what kind of self-employment (c20)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4858
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 404.5
	Standard deviation: 490.2

## C.20. If wife/husband of the head self-employed - what kind of self-employment w (c20other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 39
Format: character	
Width: 50	

## Question C20 -recode & include c20other if c17==3 (c20recode)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4911
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## C.21. What level of education had the wife/husband of the head of household pass (c21)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1721
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3263
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

## C.22. Where was the wife/husband of the head of the household born - place? (c22place)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1718
Format: character	
Width: 30	

C.22. Where was the wife/husband of the head of the household born - town/magist (c22town)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 1315

C.22. Where was the wife/husband of the head of the household born - don't know? (c22dontknow)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2162  
Invalid: 2822  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0.2

C.23. What kind of area was this? (c23)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1764  
Invalid: 3220

C.23. What kind of area was this - other specify? (c23other)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 36

Valid cases: 13

C.24. Did the wife/husband of the head of the household ever live in a city or t (c24)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1280  
Invalid: 3704  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 24.9  
Standard deviation: 151

## C.25. When he or she was living in town was he or she:? (c25)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 611
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4373
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 415.4
	Standard deviation: 490.6

## C.25. When he or she was living in town was he or she: - other specify? (c25other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 185
Format: character	
Width: 50	

## C.26. Status under the pass laws? (c26)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1693
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3291
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## C.26. Status under the pass laws - other specify? (c26other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 66
Format: character	
Width: 39	

## C.27. Was your father a member of the household at the time? (c27)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 846
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4138
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

C.28. If your father was not living with you was this because he was deceased? (c28)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 773
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4211
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

C.29. Where was he living at the time - place name? (c29place)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 406
Format: character	
Width: 30	

C.29. Where was he living at the time - town/magisterial district? (c29town)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 313
Format: character	
Width: 19	

C.29. Where was he living at the time -don't know? (c29dontknow)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2824
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

C.30. For most of your childhood what did your father do? (c30)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 439
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4545
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 83.3
	Standard deviation: 274



### C.31.1. If your father was in regular wage-employment -what kind of work do? (c31\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 80

Valid cases: 332

### SIC codes for question c31.1 if c30==1 (c31\_1sic)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 345  
Invalid: 4639

### SOC codes for question c31.1 if c30==1 (c31\_1soc)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 345  
Invalid: 4639

### SIC codes for question c31.2 if c30==2 (c31\_2sic)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 4977

### SOC codes for question c31.2 if c30==2 (c31\_2soc)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 4977

C.31.2. If your father was a casual worker - what kind of work did he do? (c31\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 62

Valid cases: 31

SIC codes for question c32 (c32sic)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 4914

SOC codes for question c32 (c32soc)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 4914

C.32. If your father was unemployed/retired - what kind of work did he/she do? (c32)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 62

Valid cases: 28

C.33. If your father was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it? (c33)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 38  
Invalid: 4946  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 605  
Standard deviation: 493.3

C.33. If your father was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it -oth (c33other)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 7

Question C33 -recode & include c33other if c30==3 (c33recode)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 17  
Invalid: 4967

C.34. What level of education did your father pass? (c34)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 385  
Invalid: 4599

C.35. Where was your father born -place? (c35place)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 400

C.35. Where was your father born -town/magisterial district? (c35town)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 348

C.36. What kind of area was this? (c36)

File: kmp2000merged

## C.36. What kind of area was this? (c36)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 415  
 Invalid: 4569

## C.36. What kind of area was this - other specify? (c36other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

## C.37. Did your father ever live in a city outside the bantustans? (c37)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 333  
 Invalid: 4651  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 70  
 Standard deviation: 253.4

## C.38. When he was living in town was he:? (c38)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 282  
 Invalid: 4702  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 185.1  
 Standard deviation: 386.8

## C.38. When he was living in town was he: -other specify? (c38other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 30

## C.39. What was his status under the pass laws? (c39)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 426  
 Invalid: 4558

## C.39. What was his status under the pass laws -other specify? (c39other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 37

Valid cases: 9

## C.40. Was your mother a member of the household at the time? (c40)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 453  
 Invalid: 4531  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## C.41. If your mother was not living with you was this because he was deceased? (c41)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 323  
 Invalid: 4661  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## C.42. Where was he living at the time - place name? (c42place)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 353

## C.42. Where was he living at the time - town/magisterial district? (c42town)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 284

## C.43. For most of your childhood what did your mother do? (c43) File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 358  
Invalid: 4626  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 19.5  
Standard deviation: 128.1

## C.44.1. If your mother was in regular wage-employment -what kind of work do? (c44\_1) File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 80

Valid cases: 193

## SIC codes for question c44.1 if c43==1 (c44\_1sic) File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 192  
Invalid: 4792

## SOC codes for question c44.1 if c43==1 (c44\_1soc) File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 192  
Invalid: 4792

C.44.2. If your mother was a casual worker - what kind of work did she do? (c44\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 80

Valid cases: 28

SIC codes for question c44.2 if c43==2 (c44\_2sic)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 4971

SOC codes for question c44.2 if c43==2 (c44\_2soc)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 4971

C.45. If your mother was unemployed/retired - what kind of work did he/she do? (c45)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 69

Valid cases: 73

SIC codes for question c45 (c45sic)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 4850

## SOC codes for question c45 (c45soc)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 820-9333

Valid cases: 134  
 Invalid: 4850

## C.46. If your mother was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it? (c46)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 4957  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 554.4  
 Standard deviation: 503.8

## C.46. If your mother was self-employed, what kind of self-employment was it -oth (c46other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 27

Valid cases: 12

## Question C46 -recode &amp; include c46other if c43==3 (c46recode)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 4965

## C.47. What level of education did your mother pass? (c47)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 347  
 Invalid: 4637



## C.48. Where was your mother born -place? (c48place)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 330

## C.48. Where was your mother born -town/magisterial district? (c48town)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 280

## C.49. What kind of area was this? (c49)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 334  
 Invalid: 4650

## C.49. What kind of area was this - other specify? (c49other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 2

## C.50. Did your mother ever live in a city outside the bantustans? (c50)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 265  
 Invalid: 4719  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 16.4  
 Standard deviation: 121.9

## C.51. When she was living in town was she:? (c51)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4807
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 367.2
	Standard deviation: 480.7

C.51. When she was living in town was she: -other specify?  
(c51other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: character	
Width: 30	

## C.52. What was her status under the pass laws? (c52)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4643
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

C.52. What was her status under the pass laws -other specify?  
(c52other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20
Format: character	
Width: 37	

## D.1. Are you still in school? (d1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2494
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2490
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

### D.2.1. Working as a regular wage worker? (d2\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2330  
Invalid: 2654

### D.2.2. Working as a casual worker? (d2\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2316  
Invalid: 2668

### D.2.3. Self-employed? (d\_2\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2307  
Invalid: 2677

### D.2.4. Working in the family business/farm? (d\_2\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2296  
Invalid: 2688

### D.2.5. Looking for work? (d2\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2303  
Invalid: 2681

## D.2.6. Domestic duties/childcare? (d2\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2274  
 Invalid: 2710

## D.2.7. Post-school education and training? (d2\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2194  
 Invalid: 2790

## D.2.8. Other? (d2\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1754  
 Invalid: 3230

## D.2.8. Other Specify? (d2\_8specify)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 36

Valid cases: 30

## D.3. Have you ever been self-employed? (d3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2334  
 Invalid: 2650  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## D.4. In what year did you first become self-employed? (d4year)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4586
Width: 4	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 2-2001	Mean: 1969.5
	Standard deviation: 216

## D.4. At what age did you first become self-employed? (d4age)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4926
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 69
Range: 1-69	Mean: 29.2
	Standard deviation: 12.4

## D.5. How much money did you make in a month? (d5)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2234
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2750
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17000
Range: 0-17000	Mean: 161.8
	Standard deviation: 791.9

## D.6. Are you still employed in this work? (d6)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4586
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## Sticker change to question D.6 1=Yes 2=No (d6sticker)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2340
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## D.7. Last year that you were self-employed? (d7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4828
Width: 4	Minimum: 90
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 90-2000	Mean: 1960.2
	Standard deviation: 262

## D.8. How much were you making, on average, a month then? (d8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2786
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58500
Range: 0-58500	Mean: 110.2
	Standard deviation: 1409.9

## D.9. Describe what you did.? (d9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 172
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4812
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## D.9. Describe what you did - other items specify? (d9items)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	
Width: 19	

## D.9. Describe what you did - other services specify? (d9services)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	
Width: 39	

## D.9. Describe what you did - other describe? (d9other)

File: kmp2000merged

## D.9. Describe what you did - other describe? (d9other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 42

## D.10. How many people did you employ? (d10)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-26

Valid cases: 97  
 Invalid: 4887  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 26  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 3

## D.11. Why did you bring you self-employment to an end? (d11)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 154  
 Invalid: 4830  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 332.2  
 Standard deviation: 468.6

## D.11. Why did you bring you self-employment to an end - other explain? (d11other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 50

## D.12. Have you ever worked for a wage? (d12)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2203  
 Invalid: 2781  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## D.13. What was you status under the pass laws? (d13)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1616  
 Invalid: 3368

## D.13. What was you status under the pass laws - other specify? (d13other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 90

## D.14. Year of first wage employment? (d14year)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 63-2001

Valid cases: 1315  
 Invalid: 3669  
 Minimum: 63  
 Maximum: 2001  
 Mean: 1976.4  
 Standard deviation: 127.2

## D.14. Age of first wage employment? (d14age)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 596  
 Invalid: 4388  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 50  
 Mean: 18.9  
 Standard deviation: 5.8

## D.15. Are you still in this job? (d15)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1742  
 Invalid: 3242  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4



## D.16. How did you get this job? (d16)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1377  
 Invalid: 3607

## D.16. How did you get this job -other specify? (d16other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 88

## D.17. What products did your employer make? (d17)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 1368

## Standard occupation codes -derived from D18 (d18\_soc)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 850-9333

Valid cases: 1390  
 Invalid: 3594  
 Minimum: 850  
 Maximum: 9333  
 Mean: 7524.6  
 Standard deviation: 2300.8

## D.18. What was your occupation? (d18)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 1382

## Standard Industrial Classification -derived from d19 (d19\_sic)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## Standard Industrial Classification -derived from d19 (d19\_sic) File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-913

Valid cases: 1421  
Invalid: 3563

## D.19. In which economic sector was your first job? (d19) File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1369  
Invalid: 3615

## D.19. Manufacturing - specify (d19manspec) File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 271

## D.19. Other services private specify (d19private) File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 191

## D.19. Other services government specify (d19gov) File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 33

## D.19. Other- specify (d19other) File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 41

Valid cases: 73

D.20. Were you paid your wages each day, week, fortnight, month?  
(d20)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3593
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.8
	Standard deviation: 1

D.21. What was your starting wage? (d21)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2586
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45000
Range: 0-45000	Mean: 160.5
	Standard deviation: 972

D.22. Was this before or after tax deductions? (d22)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3697
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.4

D.23. If it was your wage before tax, what was after tax wage?  
(d23)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2173
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2811
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2010
Range: 0-2010	Mean: 18.2
	Standard deviation: 122.5

D.24. How many hours a week did you work for this wage? (d24)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## D.24. How many hours a week did you work for this wage? (d24)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-500

Valid cases: 1240  
 Invalid: 3744  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 500  
 Mean: 41.6  
 Standard deviation: 27.3

## D.25. Where was your first job - place? (d25place)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 1366

## D.25. Where was your first job - town/magisterial district? (d25town)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 25

Valid cases: 896

## D.26. What kind of place was this? (d26)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1369  
 Invalid: 3615

## D.26. What kind of place was this - other specify? (d26other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 11

## D.27. Why are you no longer in your first job? (d27)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## D.27. Why are you no longer in your first job? (d27)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1360  
 Invalid: 3624  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 259.4  
 Standard deviation: 433

## D.27. Why are you no longer in your first job - other specify? (d27other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 343

## D.28. When did your first job end? (d28)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2001

Valid cases: 1319  
 Invalid: 3665  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2001  
 Mean: 1879.5  
 Standard deviation: 445

## D.29. What was your wage at the time your first job ended? (d29)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4500

Valid cases: 2393  
 Invalid: 2591  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4500  
 Mean: 194.8  
 Standard deviation: 433.7

## D.30. Was this your wage before or after tax? (d30)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1251  
 Invalid: 3733  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## D.31. If wage before tax, what was your wage after tax? (d31)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2168
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2816
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2800
Range: 0-2800	Mean: 27.5
	Standard deviation: 179.3

## D.32. Have you had any other jobs between first and present job? (d32)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1388
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3596
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## D.33. How did you get the last job? (d33)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 624
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4360
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 75.7
	Standard deviation: 256.8

## D.33. How did you get the last job - other specify? (d33other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	
Width: 48	

## D.34. Most recent job - what products employer make? (d34)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 590
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## Standard Industrial Classification -derived from d35 (d35\_sic)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 614
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4370
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-913	

## Standard Occupation codes (d35\_soc)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 613
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4371
Width: 4	Minimum: 850
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9333
Range: 850-9333	Mean: 6649.9
	Standard deviation: 2921.3

## D.35. Recent jog - what kind of work did do? (d35)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 569
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## D.36. Economic sector of most recent job? (d36)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4376
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - manufacturing? (d36manspec)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 134
Format: character	
Width: 23	

### D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - other services private? (d36private)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 86

### D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - other services government? (d36gov)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 18

Valid cases: 16

### D.36. Economic sector of most recent job - other specify? (d36other)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 37

### D.37. Where was this job - place? (d37place)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 608

### D.37. Where was this job - town/magisterial district? (d37town)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Valid cases: 410

### D.38. What kind of place was this? (d38)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview



## D.38. What kind of place was this? (d38)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 601  
 Invalid: 4383

## D.38. What kind of place was this - other specify? (d38other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 3

## D.39. Why are you no longer in this job? (d39)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 588  
 Invalid: 4396  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 341.9  
 Standard deviation: 470

## D.39. Why are you no longer in this job - other specify? (d39other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 195

## D.40. When did this job end? (d40)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 585  
 Invalid: 4399  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2000  
 Mean: 1951.2  
 Standard deviation: 274.3

## D.41. What was your wage at the time your job ended? (d41)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## D.41. What was your wage at the time your job ended? (d41)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2249
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6500
Range: 0-6500	Mean: 148.6
	Standard deviation: 464.8

## D.42. What was your wage before of after tax deducted? (d42)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4426
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## D.43. If wage before tax, what was your wage after tax? (d43)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2822
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000
Range: 0-5000	Mean: 21.2
	Standard deviation: 188.7

## E.1. Are you currently in wage employment? (e1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2355
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.2. Do you have more than one wage job? (e2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4122
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## E.3.1. Years (e3\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 766
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4218
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 8.2
	Standard deviation: 8.3

## E.3.2. Months (e3\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 479
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4505
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 0-18	Mean: 5
	Standard deviation: 4

## E.4. How did you get this job (e4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 871
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4113
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## E.4. How did you get this job-explain other (e4other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 88
Format: character	
Width: 64	

## E.5. What does your employer produce? (e5)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 862
Format: character	
Width: 79	

## Standard Industry codes e5 (sice5)

File: kmp2000merged

## Standard Industry codes e5 (sice5)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4042
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 913
Range: 1-913	Mean: 76.9
	Standard deviation: 164.5

## E.6. What kind of work do you do in this job? (e6)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 854
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## Standard Occupation Codes e6 (soce6)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 942
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4042
Width: 4	Minimum: 850
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9333
Range: 850-9333	Mean: 6398.2
	Standard deviation: 2946

## E.7. In which economic sector do you work? (e7)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 851
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4133
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## Recoded e7 (e7recode)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 889
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4095
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

## E.7. Manufacturing - specify (e7man)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 132

## E.7. Other services private sector-specify (e7private)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 136

## E.7. Other services government sector-specify (e7gov)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 39

## E.7. Other-specify (e7other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 82

## E.8. Do you get paid every,day,week etc. (e8)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 886  
Invalid: 4098

## E.9. What is your basic wage (e9)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

## E.9. What is your basic wage (e9)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-20000

Valid cases: 856  
 Invalid: 4128  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 20000  
 Mean: 1446.3  
 Standard deviation: 1733

## E.10. Is this your wage before or after tax is deducted (e10)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 821  
 Invalid: 4163  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.11. If before tax, what is your wage after tax? (e11)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6500

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 6500  
 Mean: 137.6  
 Standard deviation: 593.6

## E.12. How many hours per week required to work? (e12)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-120

Valid cases: 836  
 Invalid: 4148  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 120  
 Mean: 39.4  
 Standard deviation: 14.2

## E.13. Do you ever work overtime? (e13)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 868  
 Invalid: 4116  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.14. How often do you work overtime? (e14)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 320
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4664
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 1.1

## E.15. How many hours overtime per week? (e15)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4682
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 10.1
	Standard deviation: 11.1

## E.16. What do you get paid per hour of overtime? (e16)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2340
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7000
Range: 0-7000	Mean: 12
	Standard deviation: 200.2

## E.17. How many hours overtime worked in last month? (e17)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 228
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4756
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 140
Range: 0-140	Mean: 16.5
	Standard deviation: 21.5

## E.18.1.1 Do you get a 13th cheque? (e18\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## E.18.1.1 Do you get a 13th cheque? (e18\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 857  
 Invalid: 4127  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.18.1.2 Do you get a 13th cheque-amount? (e18\_1\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12000  
 Mean: 190.7  
 Standard deviation: 808.2

## E.18.2.1 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis? (e18\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 847  
 Invalid: 4137  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

## E.18.2.2 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis-amount? (e18\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5000  
 Mean: 3.7  
 Standard deviation: 102.1

## E.18.4.1 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well? (e18\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**



### E.18.4.1 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well? (e18\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 848  
Invalid: 4136  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.1

### E.18.4.2 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well? (e18\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2900

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2900  
Mean: 2.6  
Standard deviation: 68.4

### E18.3.1 Do you get a share of profits? (e18\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 848  
Invalid: 4136  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.9  
Standard deviation: 0.3

### E18.3.2 Do you get a share of profits-amount? (e18\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6000  
Mean: 37.7  
Standard deviation: 319.4

### E18.5.1 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay? (e18\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

### E18.5.1 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay? (e18\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 842  
Invalid: 4142  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.2

### E18.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-amount? (e18\_5\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6100

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6100  
Mean: 10.7  
Standard deviation: 188.9

### E18.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-specify? (e18\_5\_2spec)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 3

### E19.1. Gross earnings and subsidies (e19\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28000

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28000  
Mean: 428.7  
Standard deviation: 1345.8

### E19.2. Tax (e19\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## E19.2. Tax (e19\_2)

### File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28000

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28000  
Mean: 55.7  
Standard deviation: 607.2

## E19.3. UIF (e19\_3)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4999

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4999  
Mean: 9.4  
Standard deviation: 116

## E19.4. Medical Aid (e19\_4)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500  
Mean: 14  
Standard deviation: 91.1

## E19.5. Bond payments to a bank (e19\_5)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000  
Mean: 32.5  
Standard deviation: 195.3

## E19.6. Union fees (e19\_6)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1500  
Mean: 2.8  
Standard deviation: 32

## E19.7. Pension (e19\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1190.33996582031

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1190.3  
 Mean: 15.1  
 Standard deviation: 74.5

## E19.8. Other-specify (e19\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2500  
 Mean: 9.8  
 Standard deviation: 79.2

## E19.9. Other-specify (e19\_9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-897

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 897  
 Mean: 3.6  
 Standard deviation: 37.4

## E19.10. Net earnings (e19\_10)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11600

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 11600  
 Mean: 266.5  
 Standard deviation: 758.5

## E.20. Interviewer:Did you see the pay slip (e20)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## E.20. Interviewer:Did you see the pay slip (e20)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 831  
 Invalid: 4153  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.6

## E.21. Would you like to work more hours at your current wage? (e21)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 830  
 Invalid: 4154  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.22. If yes, how many hours would you like to work a week? (e22)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-84

Valid cases: 246  
 Invalid: 4738  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 84  
 Mean: 20  
 Standard deviation: 18.8

## E.23. Do you get any free goods and services from you employer? (e23)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 808  
 Invalid: 4176  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.23.1. Free goods and services - specify? (e23\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 75

Valid cases: 138

## E.24. If the boss said times were hard... would you: (e24)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 822  
 Invalid: 4162

## E.24. If the boss said times were hard... would you:- other specify (e24other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 48

Valid cases: 15

## E.25. How long to teach someone your job? (e25)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 834  
 Invalid: 4150  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 53.7  
 Standard deviation: 217.4

## E.25. How long to teach someone your job-other specify? (e25other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 22

Valid cases: 31

## E.26. How much do you spend on transport to and from this job? (e26)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4500

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4500  
 Mean: 55.9  
 Standard deviation: 187.9

## E.27. Were you unemployed before current job? (e27)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4142
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.28.1. If yes, how long unemployed - years? (e28\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4620
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 44
Range: 0-44	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 4.1

## E.28.2. If yes, how long unemployed -months? (e28\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4695
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 3.6

## E.29.1. Respond to newspaper advertisement? (e29\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 471
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4513
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.29.2. Relied on household member to tell you about jobs? (e29\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## E.29.2. Relied on household member to tell you about jobs? (e29\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 468  
 Invalid: 4516  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.29.3. Relied on friends/relatives to tell you about jobs? (e29\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 472  
 Invalid: 4512  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.29.4. Relied on household member to get you job at their workplace? (e29\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 468  
 Invalid: 4516  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.29.5. Relied on friends/relatives to get you job at their workplace? (e29\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 465  
 Invalid: 4519  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.29.6. Went to factory and waited outside? (e29\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**



## E.29.6. Went to factory and waited outside? (e29\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 466  
 Invalid: 4518  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.4  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.29.7. Knocked on factory gates and visited private homes? (e29\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 467  
 Invalid: 4517  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.4  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.29.8. Went to an employment agency? (e29\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 466  
 Invalid: 4518  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.29.9. Asked someone who had employed them before for a job? (e29\_9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 466  
 Invalid: 4518  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.29.10. Waited on the side of the road? (e29\_10)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## E.29.10. Waited on the side of the road? (e29\_10)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 465  
 Invalid: 4519  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.29.11. Looked on noticeboards? (e29\_11)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 465  
 Invalid: 4519  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.30.1. How long have you been working for this employer - years? (e30\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 46  
 Invalid: 4938  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 7  
 Standard deviation: 6.8

## E.30.2. How long have you been working for this employer -months? (e30\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 4964  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 11  
 Mean: 5.5  
 Standard deviation: 3

## E.31. How did you get this job? (e31)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## E.31. How did you get this job? (e31)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 57  
 Invalid: 4927

## E.31. How did you get this job-other specify? (e31other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 24

Valid cases: 4

## E.32. What does your employer produce? (e32)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 80

Valid cases: 47

## E.33. What kind of work do you do in this job? (e33)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 78

Valid cases: 46

## E.34. In what economic sector do you work? (e34)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 4936

## E.34. In what economic sector do you work-manufacturing specify? (e34man)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

E.34. In what economic sector do you work-manufacturing specify?  
(e34man)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3

E.34. In what economic sector do you work-private sector services other specify? (e34private)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 7

E.34. In what economic sector do you work-government sector services other speci (e34gov)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 1

E.34. In what economic sector do you work-other specify?  
(e34other)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 3

E.35. Do you get paid every, day, week, fortnight, month? (e35)  
File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 49  
Invalid: 4935

E.36. What is your basic wage? (e36)  
File: kmp2000merged

## E.36. What is your basic wage? (e36)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4940
Width: 4	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2800
Range: 10-2800	Mean: 731
	Standard deviation: 703.8

## E.37. Is this your wage before or after tax is deducted? (e37)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4943
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.38. If before tax, what is your wage after tax? (e38)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2340
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	Mean: 3.6
	Standard deviation: 72.2

## E.39. How many hours a week are you required to work for your basic wage? (e39)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4940
Width: 2	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 70
Range: 2-70	Mean: 29.4
	Standard deviation: 17.9

## E.40. Do you ever work overtime? (e40)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## E.40. Do you ever work overtime? (e40)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 523  
 Invalid: 4461  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 0.1  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.41. How often do you work overtime? (e41)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 4971  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.1  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## E.42. How many hours overtime a week? (e42)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 4971  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 48  
 Mean: 13.9  
 Standard deviation: 14.6

## E.43. What do you get paid per hour of overtime per week? (e43)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1950

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1950  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 38.9

## E.44. How many hours of overtime did you work last month? (e44)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 4976  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 21  
 Mean: 7.3  
 Standard deviation: 6.8

## E.45.1.1 Do you get a 13th cheque? (e45\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4943
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.45.1.2 Do you get a 13th cheque-amount? (e45\_1\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2340
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2400
Range: 0-2400	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 80.6

## E.45.2.1 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis? (e45\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4943
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

E.45.2.2 Do you get extra money on a piece rate basis-amount?  
(e45\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2340
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 0.3
	Standard deviation: 10.1

E.45.4.1 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well?  
(e45\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

### E.45.4.1 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well? (e45\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 4943  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0

### E.45.4.2 Do you get bonus payments when buisness does well? (e45\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 0  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0

### E45.3.1 Do you get a share of profits? (e45\_3\_1) File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 4944  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.8  
Standard deviation: 0.4

### E45.3.2 Do you get a share of profits-amount? (e45\_3\_2) File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 700  
Mean: 0.8  
Standard deviation: 19

### E45.5.1 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay? (e45\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview



### E45.5.1 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay? (e45\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 4944  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.2

### E45.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-amount? (e45\_5\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-150

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 150  
Mean: 0.1  
Standard deviation: 2.9

### E45.5.2 Do you get any other form of productivity related pay-specify? (e45\_5\_2specify)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### E46.1. Gross earnings and subsidies (e46\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2800

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2800  
Mean: 9.9  
Standard deviation: 118.8

### E46.2. Tax (e46\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## E46.2. Tax (e46\_2)

### File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-699.390014648438

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 699.4  
Mean: 0.7  
Standard deviation: 17.7

## E46.3. UIF (e46\_3)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 1.2

## E46.4. Medical Aid (e46\_4)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-268

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 268  
Mean: 0.3  
Standard deviation: 7.7

## E46.5. Bond payments to a bank (e46\_5)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0.1

## E46.6. Union fees (e46\_6)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-256.170013427734

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 256.2  
Mean: 0.1  
Standard deviation: 5

## E46.7. Pension (e46\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1190.33996582031

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1190.3  
 Mean: 0.6  
 Standard deviation: 23.5

## E46.8. Other-specify (e46\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-142.649993896484

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 142.7  
 Mean: 0.1  
 Standard deviation: 2.8

## E46.9. Other-specify (e46\_9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12.0600004196167

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12.1  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

## E46.10. Net earnings (e46\_10)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2101

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2101  
 Mean: 7.7  
 Standard deviation: 96.7

## E.47. Interviewer:Did you see the pay slip (e47)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## E.47. Interviewer:Did you see the pay slip (e47)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 4945  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.48. Would you like to work more hours at your current wage? (e48)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 4947  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## E.49. If yes, how many hours would you like to work a week? (e49)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 4976  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 60  
 Mean: 17.4  
 Standard deviation: 23

## E.50. Do you get any free goods and services from you employer? (e50)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 37  
 Invalid: 4947  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## E.51.1. Free goods and services - specify? (e51\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 67

Valid cases: 9

## E.52. If the boss said times were hard... would you: (e52)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 38  
 Invalid: 4946

## E.52. If the boss said times were hard... would you:- other specify (e52other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## E.53. How long to teach someone your job? (e53)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 38  
 Invalid: 4946  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 29.3  
 Standard deviation: 161.1

## E.53. How long to teach someone your job-other specify? (e53other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 1

## E.54. How much do you spend on transport to and from this job? (e54)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 2644  
 Invalid: 2340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2000  
 Mean: 2.5  
 Standard deviation: 47.6

## E.55. Emergency module: How much earn in wage employment last month? (e55)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2822
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	Mean: 26
	Standard deviation: 221.7

## F.1.1. Responding to a newspaper advertisement? (f1\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2679
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## F.1.2. A household member told them about the job? (f1\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2306
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2678
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## F.1.3. A friend/relative told them about the job? (f1\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2299
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2685
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 0.7

## F.1.4. A household member got them a job at their workplace? (f1\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

#### F.1.4. A household member got them a job at their workplace? (f1\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2680
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

#### F.1.5. A friend/relative got them a job at their workplace? (f1\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

##### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2690
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 0.7

#### F.1.6. They went to a factory and waited outside? (f1\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

##### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2683
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.8

#### F.1.7. They knocked on factory gates and private homes? (f1\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

##### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2693
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.8

#### F.1.8. They got the job through an employment agency? (f1\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

##### Overview

## F.1.8. They got the job through an employment agency? (f1\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2297  
 Invalid: 2687  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.7

## F.1.9. They asked some one who had employed them before for a job? (f1\_9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2275  
 Invalid: 2709  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.7

## F.1.10. They waited on the side of the road? (f1\_10)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2290  
 Invalid: 2694  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.8

## F.1.11. They found the job on a notice board? (f1\_11)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2299  
 Invalid: 2685  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.7

## F.1.12. They went on training courses and then got a job? (f1\_12)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**



## F.1.12. They went on training courses and then got a job? (f1\_12)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2298  
 Invalid: 2686  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.8

## F.2. What is the best way, with your skills, to find a job? (f2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 2288  
 Invalid: 2696  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 68.4  
 Standard deviation: 244.9

## F.2. What is the best way, with your skills, to find a job- other specify? (f2other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 70

Valid cases: 136

## F.3.1. It is pure luck if you get a job or not? (f3\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2298  
 Invalid: 2686  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5  
 Mean: 3.9  
 Standard deviation: 1.2

## F.3.2. Looking for work is not worth the transport cost? (f3\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2288  
 Invalid: 2696  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5  
 Mean: 3.3  
 Standard deviation: 1.3

### F.3.3. There are so many unemployed that it is worthless looking? (f3\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2691
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 2.9
	Standard deviation: 1.4

### F.3.4. Employers employ the fiends/relatives of existing workers, so pointless (f3\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2693
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4.1
	Standard deviation: 1

### F.3.5. People who have had jobs before have a better chance of getting a job? (f3\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2690
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 1

### F.3.6. People with more education have a better chance of getting a job? (f3\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2695
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 3.8
	Standard deviation: 1.2

### F.3.7. Many unemployed people could get jobs -if wanted to? (f3\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

### F.3.7. Many unemployed people could get jobs -if wanted to? (f3\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2695
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 1.4

### F.3.8. If you ask for a lower wage -better chance of getting the job? (f3\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2700
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 1.2

### F.3.9. Younger people are disadvantaged? (f3\_9)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2699
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 1.2

### F.3.10. If more jobs were available - more would look for work? (f3\_10)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2699
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4.2
	Standard deviation: 1

### F.3.11. The government should provide jobs for all who want one? (f3\_11)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

### F.3.11. The government should provide jobs for all who want one? (f3\_11)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2694
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 0.9

### F.3.12. Training courses for the unemployed would help? (f3\_12)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2692
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4.1
	Standard deviation: 1

### F.4.1. Looking in newspapers? (f4\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2289
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2695
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 22.1
	Standard deviation: 135.2

### F.4.2. Relying on household members to tell you about jobs? (f4\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2713
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 9.8
	Standard deviation: 77.9

### F.4.3. Relying on friends/family members to tell you? (f4\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

### F.4.3. Relying on friends/family members to tell you? (f4\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2283  
Invalid: 2701  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 8.9  
Standard deviation: 72

### F.4.4. Rely on household members to get job at their work? (f4\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2214  
Invalid: 2770  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 14.5  
Standard deviation: 103.1

### F.4.5. Rely on friends/relatives to get job at their work? (f4\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2274  
Invalid: 2710  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 13.3  
Standard deviation: 97.5

### F.4.6. Waiting outside factories? (f4\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2277  
Invalid: 2707  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 14.3  
Standard deviation: 103.8

### F.4.7. Knocking on factory gates/private homes? (f4\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 2260  
Invalid: 2724  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 24.5  
Standard deviation: 143.6

## F.4.8. Visiting employment agencies? (f4\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2277
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2707
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 81
	Standard deviation: 267.4

## F.4.9. Phoning/visiting old employees? (f4\_9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2260
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2724
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 56
	Standard deviation: 223.3

## F.4.10. Waiting on the side of the road? (f4\_10)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2709
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 33.1
	Standard deviation: 172.1

## F.4.11. Looking on notice boards? (f4\_11)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2704
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 54.7
	Standard deviation: 220.7

## F.5. Do you currently work for a wage? (f5)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## F.5. Do you currently work for a wage? (f5)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2454  
 Invalid: 2530  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## F.6. Are you currently self-employed? (f6)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1875  
 Invalid: 3109  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## F.6.1 Emergency module: How much did you earn after deductions last month? (f6\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 4977  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30000  
 Mean: 4592.9  
 Standard deviation: 11227.7

## F.7. Do you want a job? (f7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1687  
 Invalid: 3297  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.3  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## F.8.1. Available for work - Monday-Friday during day? (f8\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## F.8.1. Available for work - Monday-Friday during day? (f8\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1133  
 Invalid: 3851  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

## F.8.2. Available for work - Monday-Friday during evenings? (f8\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1121  
 Invalid: 3863  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## F.8.3. Available for work - over the weekend? (f8\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1122  
 Invalid: 3862  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.2  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## F.9. What kind of employment would you prefer? (f9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1118  
 Invalid: 3866  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 16.3  
 Standard deviation: 121.8

## F.9. What kind of employment would you prefer-other specify? (f9other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 43

Valid cases: 23



## F.10. How long have you been wanting work - years? (f10years)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 911
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4073
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-31	Mean: 4
	Standard deviation: 4.3

## F.10. How long have you been wanting work - months? (f10months)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 663
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4321
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 0-48	Mean: 5.2
	Standard deviation: 4.5

## F.11. Did you turn down any job offers during this period? (f11)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3862
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## F.12.1. When was this - year? (f12\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4946
Width: 4	Minimum: 1989
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 1989-2000	Mean: 1998.7
	Standard deviation: 2.1

## F.12.2. What was the job- describe? (f12\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 37
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## F.13. What was the wage offered? (f13)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2819
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3500
Range: 0-3500	Mean: 5.5
	Standard deviation: 88.5

## F.14. Was this a take-home wage offer, or before tax? (f14)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4944
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 225.7
	Standard deviation: 422

## F.15. State if this was a:? (f15)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4948
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 1.3

## F.16. Why did you chose not to accept this job offer? (f16)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 39
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4945
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 232.5
	Standard deviation: 423.7

## F.16. Why did you chose not to accept this job offer -other specify? (f16other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8
Format: character	
Width: 38	

### F.17.1. Realistic that you will get a job in the next month? (f17\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3873
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 199.1
	Standard deviation: 397.7

### F.17.2. Realistic that you will get a job in the next three months? (f17\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3873
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 198
	Standard deviation: 397.1

### F.17.3. Realistic that you will get a job in the next six months? (f17\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3876
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 194
	Standard deviation: 394

### F.17.4. Realistic that you will get a job in the next year? (f17\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1115
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3869
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 186.5
	Standard deviation: 388.1

### F.18. Any friends/relatives who can get you work? (f18)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## F.18. Any friends/relatives who can get you work? (f18)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1117  
 Invalid: 3867  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.5  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## F.19. Did you travel anywhere last week in search of work? (f19)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1119  
 Invalid: 3865  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## F.20. How much did you spend on travel costs to look for work last week? (f20)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-760

Valid cases: 2231  
 Invalid: 2753  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 760  
 Mean: 6.2  
 Standard deviation: 28.3

## F.21. Where did the money for travel come from? (f21)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 378  
 Invalid: 4606  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 83.5  
 Standard deviation: 273.1

## F.21. Where did the money for travel come from-other specify? (f21other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 44

Valid cases: 37

## F.22. Do you have to pay back this money? (f22)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4599
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## F.23. If you got work how many hours would you like to work per week? (f23)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3881
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 4-700	Mean: 43
	Standard deviation: 45

## F.24. Reasonable take-home monthly wage? (f24)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2391
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2593
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20000
Range: 0-20000	Mean: 705.1
	Standard deviation: 1074.9

## F.25. Minimum take-home monthly wage? (f25)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2594
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13000
Range: 0-13000	Mean: 440.5
	Standard deviation: 743.5

## F.26. Would you go elsewhere to look for a job? (f26)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## F.26. Would you go elsewhere to look for a job? (f26)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1099  
 Invalid: 3885  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.1  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## F.27. How far would you travel daily if you got a paid job? (f27)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1093  
 Invalid: 3891  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 5  
 Mean: 3.8  
 Standard deviation: 1.4

## F.28. Why not become self-employed? (f28)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1097  
 Invalid: 3887  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 86  
 Standard deviation: 277.1

## F.28. Why not become self-employed-other specify? (f28other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 63

Valid cases: 86

## F.29.1. Last look in newspapers? (f29\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1151  
 Invalid: 3833  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 999  
 Mean: 17.8  
 Standard deviation: 112.9

## F.29.2. Last relied on household members to tell you about jobs? (f29\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1153
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3831
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 14.2
	Standard deviation: 101.1

## F.29.3. Last relied on friends/family members to tell you? (f29\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1153
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3831
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 11.4
	Standard deviation: 87.7

## F.29.4. Last relied on household members to get job at their work? (f29\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3833
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 15.3
	Standard deviation: 105.2

## F.29.5. Last relied on friends/relatives to get job at their work? (f29\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3834
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 10.7
	Standard deviation: 82.8

## F.29.6. Last wait outside factories? (f29\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

## F.29.6. Last wait outside factories? (f29\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1145
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3839
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 26.4
	Standard deviation: 142.4

## F.29.7. Last knock on factory gates/private homes? (f29\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3835
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 28.6
	Standard deviation: 147.8

## F.29.8. Last visit employment agencies? (f29\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3837
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 35.8
	Standard deviation: 163.3

## F.29.9. Last phone/visit old employees? (f29\_9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3843
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 41.2
	Standard deviation: 177.9

## F.29.10. Last wait on the side of the road? (f29\_10)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3833
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 31.8
	Standard deviation: 150



## F.29.11. Last look on notice boards? (f29\_11)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1151
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3833
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 35.4
	Standard deviation: 165.7

## F.30. Could you start a job within a week? (f30)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3891
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## F.31. What kinds of jobs are you looking for? (f31)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3880
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 84.7
	Standard deviation: 274.9

F.31. What kinds of jobs are you looking for - other specify?  
(f31other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: character	
Width: 32	

## F.32.1. I got bored with nothing to do all day? (f32\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1098
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3886
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 1

## F.32.2. If there more jobs - would you look more actively? (f32\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3891
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4.4
	Standard deviation: 0.8

## F.32.3. If I had more money, I would look more actively? (f32\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1094
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3890
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 0.9

## F.32.4. Being out of work is not so bad - others support me? (f32\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3891
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 2.2
	Standard deviation: 1.3

## F.32.5. You are nobody if you do not have a job? (f32\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1095
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3889
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 3.8
	Standard deviation: 1.3

F.32.6. I feel useless and depressed because I do not have a job?  
(f\_32\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

### F.32.6. I feel useless and depressed because I do not have a job? (f\_32\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1095  
Invalid: 3889  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 3.8  
Standard deviation: 1.2

### F.32.7. Any job is better than no job? (f32\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1094  
Invalid: 3890  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 4.3  
Standard deviation: 0.9

### F.32.8. My family is worse of with me unemployed? (f32\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1094  
Invalid: 3890  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 3.6  
Standard deviation: 1.3

### F.32.9. My family does not always have enough to eat -with me unemployed? (f32\_9)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1091  
Invalid: 3893  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 3.5  
Standard deviation: 1.3

### F.33. Are you aware of any training programs for the unemployed? (f33)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

### F.33. Are you aware of any training programs for the unemployed? (f33)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1063
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3921
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.4

### F.34.1. Prepared to - basic carpentry? (f34\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3891
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 0.5

### F.34.2. Prepared to - basic mechanic skills? (f34\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1091
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3893
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 0.6

### F.34.3. Prepared to - typing and basic computing skills? (f34\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1093
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3891
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

### F.34.4. Prepared to - truck driving? (f34\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## F.34.4. Prepared to - truck driving? (f34\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1091
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3893
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## F.34.5. Prepared to - basic bookkeeping/secretarial skills? (f34\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1092
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3892
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## F.34.6. Prepared to - course on how to run a small business? (f34\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3895
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## F.35. Training program not listed above, that you would like? (f35)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 168
Format: character	
Width: 50	

## G.1. Have you engaged in any non-wage income-earning activities? (g1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2462
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity? (g2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 273  
Invalid: 4711

## Recode of g2 (g2recode)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 273  
Invalid: 4711

## G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity-other items specify? (g2items)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 2

## G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity-other services describe (g2services)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 38

Valid cases: 11

## G.2. Describe your main non-wage income-earning activity - other describe? (g2other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 71

### G.3. Do you do any other non-wage income-earning activities? (g3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 273
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4711
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

### G.4. Do you do any other non-wage income-earning activities-describe? (g4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24
Format: character	
Width: 71	

### G.5. Did you ever work as a wage worker doing similar work to now? (g5)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4714
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

### G.6. When was this-year? (g6)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 37
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4947
Width: 4	Minimum: 1966
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 1966-2000	Mean: 1989.6
	Standard deviation: 9.3

### G.7. Why did you stop being a wage worker? (g7)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## G.7. Why did you stop being a wage worker? (g7)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 4936  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 436.6  
Standard deviation: 498.5

## G.7. Why did you stop being a wage worker- other explain? (g7other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 55

Valid cases: 22

## G.8. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities in the past month? (g8)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 271  
Invalid: 4713  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.2  
Standard deviation: 0.4

## G.9. If no,why not? (g9)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 50  
Invalid: 4934  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 182.4  
Standard deviation: 385.1

## G.9. If no,why not -other explain? (g9other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 42

Valid cases: 8



## G.10. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities in the past 2 weeks? (g10)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 234
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4750
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## G.11. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities in the past week? (g11)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4751
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## G.12. Have you done any non-wage income-earning activities last Saturday/Sunday? (g12)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4751
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## G.13.1. Gross income? (g13\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2790
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 0-15000	Mean: 87.9
	Standard deviation: 673

## G.13.2. Labour expenses? (g13\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

## G.13.2. Labour expenses? (g13\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2162
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2822
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 0-4800	Mean: 9.3
	Standard deviation: 169.4

## G.13.3. Cost of materials? (g13\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2191
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2793
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	Mean: 30.2
	Standard deviation: 271.1

## G.13.4. Rent,electricity,lighting etc.? (g13\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2819
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2250
Range: 0-2250	Mean: 5.7
	Standard deviation: 84.3

## G.13.5. Taxes? (g13\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2159
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2825
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 19.4

## G.13.6. Other expenses of business? (g13\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2163
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2821
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-10000	Mean: 10
	Standard deviation: 227

## G.13.7. Money for your own salary? (g13\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2807
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6000
Range: 0-6000	Mean: 25
	Standard deviation: 240.1

## G.13.8. Take home profit? (g13\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2187
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2797
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12000
Range: 0-12000	Mean: 43.5
	Standard deviation: 366.3

## G.14. How many hours do you spend doing this activity in a week? (g14)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 219
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4765
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 130
Range: 2-130	Mean: 35.3
	Standard deviation: 27.1

## G.15. Do you work from home, or own or rent a business premises? (g15)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 228
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4756
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 1-4	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 1.1

## G.16.1. Usually do this work - Monday to Friday during the day? (g16\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

### G.16.1. Usually do this work - Monday to Friday during the day? (g16\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 225  
Invalid: 4759  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.3

### G.16.2. Usually do this work - Monday to Friday during the evenings? (g16\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 219  
Invalid: 4765  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.5  
Standard deviation: 0.5

### G.16.3. Usually do this work - over the weekend? (g16\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 223  
Invalid: 4761  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.4

### G.17. Why don't you spend more time doing these activities? (g17)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 215  
Invalid: 4769  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 183.7  
Standard deviation: 383.3

### G.17. Why don't you spend more time doing these activities -other explain? (g17other)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## G.17. Why don't you spend more time doing these activities -other explain? (g17other)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 38

Format: character

Width: 47

## G.18. Do you claim VAT back from the government? (g18)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 229

Invalid: 4755

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Mean: 2

Standard deviation: 0.2

## G.19. Do you have any tools or machinery that you use? (g19)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 228

Invalid: 4756

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Mean: 1.7

Standard deviation: 0.5

## G.20. How much would it cost you to replace these tools/machines? (g20)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 6

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-170000

Valid cases: 2164

Invalid: 2820

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 170000

Mean: 241.1

Standard deviation: 4554.7

## G.21. Do you pay anyone to help you? (g21)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 221

Invalid: 4763

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Mean: 1.9

Standard deviation: 0.3

## G.22.1.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4969
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 1-100	Mean: 32.2
	Standard deviation: 25.4

## G.22.2.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4976
Width: 3	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 3-100	Mean: 36.8
	Standard deviation: 32.2

## G.22.3.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4979
Width: 2	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 3-45	Mean: 22.2
	Standard deviation: 21.1

## G.22.4.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 2	Minimum: 45
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 45-45	Mean: 45

## G.22.5.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 2	Minimum: 45
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 45-45	Mean: 45

## G.22.6.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_6\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-45

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 4983  
 Minimum: 45  
 Maximum: 45  
 Mean: 45

## G.22.7.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_7\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-45

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 4983  
 Minimum: 45  
 Maximum: 45  
 Mean: 45

## G.22.8.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_8\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-45

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 4983  
 Minimum: 45  
 Maximum: 45  
 Mean: 45

## G.22.9.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_9\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-45

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 4983  
 Minimum: 45  
 Maximum: 45  
 Mean: 45

## G.22.10.1 Workers Average hours worked per week? (g22\_10\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-45

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 4983  
 Minimum: 45  
 Maximum: 45  
 Mean: 45

## G.22.1.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_1\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4968
Width: 4	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 20-4800	Mean: 895
	Standard deviation: 1195.4

## G.22.2.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4975
Width: 4	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 80-4800	Mean: 1088.9
	Standard deviation: 1459

## G.22.3.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4978
Width: 4	Minimum: 80
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 80-4800	Mean: 1216.7
	Standard deviation: 1814.9

## G.22.4.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.5.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_5\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800



## G.22.6.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_6\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.7.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_7\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.8.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_8\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.9.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_9\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.10.2 Workers Monthly Wage -before tax? (g22\_10\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 4	Minimum: 4800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4800
Range: 4800-4800	Mean: 4800

## G.22.1.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_1\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4968
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 23.8
	Standard deviation: 65

## G.22.2.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_2\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4975
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 22.2
	Standard deviation: 66.7

## G.22.3.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_3\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4978
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	Mean: 33.3
	Standard deviation: 81.7

## G.22.4.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_4\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.5.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_5\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.6.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_6\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.7.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_7\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.8.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_8\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.9.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_9\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.10.3 Workers tax deducted? (g22\_10\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.1.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_1\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4978
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	Mean: 1.8
	Standard deviation: 2.4

## G.22.2.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_2\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0

## G.22.3.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_3\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4984
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## G.22.4.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_4\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4984
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## G.22.5.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_5\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4984
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## G.22.6.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_6\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

## G.22.6.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_6\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4984

## G.22.7.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_7\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4984

## G.22.8.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_8\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4984

## G.22.9.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_9\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4984

## G.22.10.4 Pcodes if household members? (g22\_10\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4984

## G.23.1.1 General worker -number of workers employed (g23\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## G.23.1.1 General worker -number of workers employed (g23\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4984

G.23.1.2 General worker -average hours worked each week?  
(g23\_1\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4984

G.23.1.3 General worker -monthly wage of average worker?  
(g23\_1\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
 Invalid: 2826  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 0  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0

G.23.1.4 General worker -taxes deducted from average worker's  
wage? (g23\_1\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
 Invalid: 2826  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 0  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0

## G.23.2.1 Clerical worker -number of workers employed (g23\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 4984

### G.23.2.2 Clerical worker -average hours worked each week? (g23\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4984
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

### G.23.2.3 Clerical worker -monthly wage of average worker? (g23\_2\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2826
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

### G.23.2.4 Clerical worker -taxes deducted from average worker's wage? (g23\_2\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2826
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

### G.23.3.1 Sales Worker -number of workers employed (g23\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4984
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

### G.23.3.2 Sales Worker -average hours worked each week? (g23\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

### G.23.3.2 Sales Worker -average hours worked each week? (g23\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 4984

### G.23.3.3 Sales Worker -monthly wage of average worker? (g23\_3\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
Invalid: 2826  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 0  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0

### G.23.3.4 Sales Worker -taxes deducted from average worker's wage? (g23\_3\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
Invalid: 2826  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 0  
Mean: 0  
Standard deviation: 0

### G.23.4.1 Other 4 -number of workers employed (g23\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 4983  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 1

### G.23.4.2 Other 4 -average hours worked each week? (g23\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview



## G.23.4.2 Other 4 -average hours worked each week? (g23\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-40

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 4983  
 Minimum: 40  
 Maximum: 40  
 Mean: 40

## G.23.4.3 Other 4 -monthly wage of average worker? (g23\_4\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 2158  
 Invalid: 2826  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 900  
 Mean: 0.4  
 Standard deviation: 19.4

## G.23.4.4 Other 4 -taxes deducted from average worker's wage? (g23\_4\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 2158  
 Invalid: 2826  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 0  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0

## G.23.5.1 Other 2 -number of workers employed (g23\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 4983  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 1  
 Mean: 1

## G.23.5.2 Other 2 -average hours worked each week? (g23\_5\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-40

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 4983  
 Minimum: 40  
 Maximum: 40  
 Mean: 40

## G.23.5.3 Other 2 -monthly wage of average worker? (g23\_5\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2826
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 0.5
	Standard deviation: 21.5

## G.23.5.4 Other 2 -taxes deducted from average worker's wage? (g23\_5\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2826
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

## G.23.6.1 Other 3 -number of workers employed (g23\_6\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 1-1	Mean: 1

## G.23.6.2 Other 3 -average hours worked each week? (g23\_6\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4983
Width: 3	Minimum: 150
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 150-150	Mean: 150

## G.23.6.3 Other 3 -monthly wage of average worker? (g23\_6\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

### G.23.6.3 Other 3 -monthly wage of average worker? (g23\_6\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2826
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

### G.23.6.4 Other 3 -taxes deducted from average worker's wage? (g23\_6\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2826
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-0	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

### G.23.4. Other explain? (g23\_4explain)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

### G.23.5. Other explain? (g23\_5explain)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

### G.23.6. Other explain? (g23\_6explain)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

### G.24. Does anyone help you without pay? (g24)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## G.24. Does anyone help you without pay? (g24)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 219  
Invalid: 4765  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.7  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## G.25.1.1 Person 1: If yes - hours worked per week? (g25\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-55

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 4930  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 55  
Mean: 12.8  
Standard deviation: 12.3

## G.25.1.2 Person 1: If yes - pcode if person is household member? (g25\_1\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 41  
Invalid: 4943  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 2.4  
Standard deviation: 0.8

## G.25.2.1 Person 2: If yes - hours worked per week? (g25\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 19  
Invalid: 4965  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 8.8  
Standard deviation: 8.7

## G.25.2.2 Person 2: If yes - pcode if person is household member? (g25\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

### G.25.2.2 Person 2: If yes - pcode if person is household member? (g25\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 13  
Invalid: 4971  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 6  
Mean: 3.2  
Standard deviation: 1

### G.25.3.1 Person 3: If yes - hours worked per week? (g25\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 4974  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 25  
Mean: 8.4  
Standard deviation: 9.5

### G.25.3.2 Person 3: If yes - pcode if person is household member? (g25\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 4978  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 3.3  
Standard deviation: 1.4

### G.25.4.1 Person 4: If yes - hours worked per week? (g25\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-25

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 4981  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 25  
Mean: 15.7  
Standard deviation: 12.1

### G.25.4.2 Person 4: If yes - pcode if person is household member? (g25\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## G.25.4.2 Person 4: If yes - pcode if person is household member? (g25\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-6

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 4982  
Minimum: 5  
Maximum: 6  
Mean: 5.5  
Standard deviation: 0.7

## G.26. When did you first start these income-earning activities? (g26)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2001

Valid cases: 225  
Invalid: 4759  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2001  
Mean: 1916.1  
Standard deviation: 389.2

## G.27. What did you earn per week when you first started? (g27) File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 2196  
Invalid: 2788  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4000  
Mean: 23.8  
Standard deviation: 167.4

## G.28. If offered a job with wage = present profit, would you take it? (g28)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 222  
Invalid: 4762  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 15.1  
Standard deviation: 115.4

## G.29. What is the lowest weekly take-home wage you would accept? (g29)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

G.29. What is the lowest weekly take-home wage you would accept? (g29)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5500

Valid cases: 2200  
Invalid: 2784  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5500  
Mean: 62.8  
Standard deviation: 342.6

G.30. How did you learn to do this income-earning activity? (g30)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 221  
Invalid: 4763  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 27.4  
Standard deviation: 147.7

G.30. How did you learn to do this income-earning activity -training describe? (g30describe)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 21

Valid cases: 7

G.30. How did you learn to do this income-earning activity -other describe? (g30other)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 5

G.31. How long would it take someone to learn to do your work? (g31)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## G.31. How long would it take someone to learn to do your work? (g31)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 221
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4763
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 70.4
	Standard deviation: 250.6

## G.31. How long would it take someone to learn to do your work - other specify? (g31other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	
Width: 30	

## H.1. Do you currently work for a wage? (h1)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2495
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2489
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## H.2. Are you currently self-employed? (h2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3190
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## H.3. Do you want full-time or part-time wage employment? (h3)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3355
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.4



## Recodes for H4, Dudley Horner, Saldru (h4recode)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 359  
Invalid: 4625

## H.4. Reason you do not want full or part-time wage employment? (h4)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 4637

## H.4. Reason you do not want full or part-time wage employment -other specify? (h4other)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 67

Valid cases: 57

## H.5. Would you accept a job if a creche was provided at work? (h5)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 97  
Invalid: 4887  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.7  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## H.6. Have you ever looked for a job? (h6)

### File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 317  
Invalid: 4667  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.7  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## H.7. If yes, when was the last time you looked? (h7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 88
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4896
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2001
Range: 0-2001	Mean: 1766.2
	Standard deviation: 630

## H.8. What was the reason you stopped looking? (h8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 103
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4881
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 302.8
	Standard deviation: 457.1

## H.8. What was the reason you stopped looking -other specify? (h8other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: character	
Width: 40	

## H.9. What would persuade you to start looking for a job? (h9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 316
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4668
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 157.4
	Standard deviation: 359.8

## H.9. What would persuade you to start looking for a job-other specify? (h9other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 39
Format: character	
Width: 58	

H.10.1. Agree/disagree: I get bored with nothing to do all day?  
(h10\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 309  
Invalid: 4675

H.10.2. Agree/disagree: If there were more jobs available - I would look? (h10\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 305  
Invalid: 4679

H.10.3. Agree/disagree: If I had more money I would look more actively? (h10\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 303  
Invalid: 4681

H.10.4. Agree/disagree: It is not so bad being out of work - others support me? (h10\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 4678

H.10.5. Agree/disagree: You are nobody if you do not have a job? (h10\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

### H.10.5. Agree/disagree: You are nobody if you do not have a job? (h10\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 4678

### H.10.6. Agree/disagree: I feel useless/depressed because I do not have a job? (h10\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 305  
Invalid: 4679

### H.10.7. Agree/disagree: Any job is better than no job? (h10\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 304  
Invalid: 4680

### H.10.8. Agree/disagree: My family is worse off because of my unemployment? (h10\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 4678

### H.10.9. Agree/disagree: My family does not always have enough to eat? (h10\_9)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

H.10.9. Agree/disagree: My family does not always have enough to eat? (h10\_9)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 306  
Invalid: 4678

I.1. Have you done any casual work to earn money in the last 6 months? (i1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2502  
Invalid: 2482  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.8  
Standard deviation: 0.4

I.2. If no, was this because you:? (i2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 1942  
Invalid: 3042  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 60.9  
Standard deviation: 234.7

I.2. If no, was this because you: - other specify? (i2other)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 79

Valid cases: 146

I.3. Would you like to do casual work occasionally to earn more money? (i3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

### I.3. Would you like to do casual work occasionally to earn more money? (i3)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2087  
Invalid: 2897  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.4  
Standard deviation: 0.5

### I.4. Would you accept a 1-day casual job without asking about the wage? (i4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1253  
Invalid: 3731  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.5  
Standard deviation: 0.5

### I.5. What is the lowest daily take-home wage accept for a casual job? (i5)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 2423  
Invalid: 2561  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7000  
Mean: 54  
Standard deviation: 189.9

### I.6. What was your main form of casual job for the last six months? (i6)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 387  
Invalid: 4597  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 383.8  
Standard deviation: 482.4

### I.6. What was your main form of casual job for the last six months -other specif (i6other)

File: kmp2000merged

## I.6. What was your main form of casual job for the last six months -other specif (i6other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 142

## I.7. How did you find this work? (i7)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 377  
Invalid: 4607  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 144.1  
Standard deviation: 348.8

## I.7. How did you find this work - other specify? (i7othr)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 39

Valid cases: 50

## I.8. What is the average amount you earn doing this kind of work? (i8)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 2219  
Invalid: 2765  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5000  
Mean: 54.8  
Standard deviation: 241.6

## I.9. Is this amount: (i9)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 371  
Invalid: 4613  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 77.7  
Standard deviation: 262.7

## I.9. Is this amount: - other specify? (i9other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 28

## I.10. Do you do casual work regularly for the same employer? (i10)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 381  
 Invalid: 4603  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.5  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## I.11. Have you done any casual work in the last month? (i11)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 385  
 Invalid: 4599  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## I.12. If no, was this because you: (i12)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 220  
 Invalid: 4764  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 70.3  
 Standard deviation: 251

## I.12. If no, was this because you: -other specify? (i12other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 49

Valid cases: 15



## I.13. If yes, please indicate what this form of work was? (i13)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4807
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 329.5
	Standard deviation: 466.6

## Recode of I13 (i13recode)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4920
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-996	

## Standard occupation codes I13 (soci13)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4920
Width: 4	Minimum: 850
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9333
Range: 850-9333	Mean: 8261.1
	Standard deviation: 2040.6

## Standard industrial codes I13 (sici13)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4920
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 913
Range: 1-913	Mean: 56.5
	Standard deviation: 157.8

## I.13. If yes, please indicate what this form of work was -other specify? (i13other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: character	
Width: 44	

## I.14. How did you find this work? (i14)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4818
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 151.5
	Standard deviation: 356.7

## I.14. How did you find this work -other specify? (i14other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22
Format: character	
Width: 44	

## I.15. What did you earn from all casual work during the past month? (i15)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2792
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3900
Range: 0-3900	Mean: 45.1
	Standard deviation: 224.8

## I.16. How many hours did you work in casual employment in the past month? (i16)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4820
Width: 3	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 270
Range: 4-270	Mean: 55.7
	Standard deviation: 55.9

## I.17. Would you accept a 1-day casual job without asking about the wage? (i17)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## I.17. Would you accept a 1-day casual job without asking about the wage? (i17)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 359  
Invalid: 4625  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.5  
Standard deviation: 0.5

## I.18. What is the lowest daily take-home wage accept for a casual job? (i18)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 2217  
Invalid: 2767  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7000  
Mean: 21.2  
Standard deviation: 177.5

## I.19. Would you like to have more casual work? (i19)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 353  
Invalid: 4631  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.3

## I.20. If no,why not? (i20)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 51  
Invalid: 4933  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 334.5  
Standard deviation: 472.4

## I.20. If no,why not -other specify? (i20other)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 35

Valid cases: 16

## I.21.1. If yes - Monday to Friday during the day? (i21\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4672
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.1
	Standard deviation: 0.3

## I.21.2. If yes - Monday to Friday during the evenings? (i21\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4680
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## I.21.3. If yes - over the weekend? (i21\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4675
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## I.22. What kind of employment would you prefer? (i22)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 357
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4627
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 15.1
	Standard deviation: 117.1

## I.22. What kind of employment would you prefer -other specify? (i22other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	
Width: 41	

## I.23. Have you done any casual work in the past two weeks? (i23)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 358
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4626
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## I.24. How many hours did you work in the past two weeks? (i24)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4875
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 140
Range: 2-140	Mean: 40.6
	Standard deviation: 31.5

## I.25. Have you done any work in the past seven days? (i25)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4873
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## I.26. How many hours did you work in the past seven days? (i26)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4895
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 79
Range: 1-79	Mean: 25.6
	Standard deviation: 16.9

## I.27.1. If yes - Monday to Friday during the day? (i27\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## I.27.1. If yes - Monday to Friday during the day? (i27\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 89  
 Invalid: 4895  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.1  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## I.27.2. If yes - Monday to Friday during the evenings? (i27\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 83  
 Invalid: 4901  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## I.27.3. If yes - over the weekend? (i27\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 86  
 Invalid: 4898  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.6  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## I.28. What did you earn doing casual work in the past seven days? (i28)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-1080

Valid cases: 85  
 Invalid: 4899  
 Minimum: 15  
 Maximum: 1080  
 Mean: 263.9  
 Standard deviation: 220.6

## I.29. Have you told us about all income earning activities in the past month? (i29)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## I.29. Have you told us about all income earning activities in the past month? (i29)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 91  
Invalid: 4893  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 0.3

## I.30.1. If no, please tell us about the job/work -description? (i30\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 64

Valid cases: 9

## I.30.2. If no, please tell us about your income -Monthly take home earnings? (i30\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 2160  
Invalid: 2824  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000  
Mean: 6.4  
Standard deviation: 218.9

## I.31. Emergency module:Did you earn money doing casual work this last month? (i31)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 105  
Invalid: 4879  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.9  
Standard deviation: 0.3

## I.32. Emergency module:If so, how much did you earn? (i32)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

## I.32. Emergency module:If so, how much did you earn? (i32)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-3354.23999023438

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 4970  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 3354.2  
 Mean: 446.6  
 Standard deviation: 851.1

## I.33. Emergency module:Did you earn any other money last month? (i33)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 104  
 Invalid: 4880  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## I.34. Emergency module:If so, how much did you earn? (i34)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 120-2000

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 4972  
 Minimum: 120  
 Maximum: 2000  
 Mean: 933.6  
 Standard deviation: 782.3

## J.1. Do you ever help other people with their business activities? (j1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2516  
 Invalid: 2468  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.9  
 Standard deviation: 0.3

## J.2. How many hours per week do you do this? (j2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**



## J.2. How many hours per week do you do this? (j2)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-101

Valid cases: 2328  
 Invalid: 2656  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 101  
 Mean: 94.1  
 Standard deviation: 23.7

## J.3. Is this for: (j3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-996

Valid cases: 207  
 Invalid: 4777  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 996  
 Mean: 98.1  
 Standard deviation: 294.4

## J.3. Is this for: - other specify (j3other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 62

Valid cases: 22

## J.4. Do you ever get money for this work? (j4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 206  
 Invalid: 4778  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.7  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## J.7. Do you ever get given food for doing this work? (j7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
 Invalid: 4780  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.4  
 Standard deviation: 0.5

## J.8. Do you get accommodation for doing this work? (j8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 200
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4784
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## J.9. If you ever get 'in kind' payments tell us about them? (j9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 67
Format: character	
Width: 80	

## K.1. If the government gave R100 per month, would you rather be? (k1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2323
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2661
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	Mean: 2.3
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## K.2. Government public works - R33 a day- would you take a few days work? (k2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2365
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2619
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 0.5

## K.3. If yes, would you work at this wage for as long as possible? (k3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

K.3. If yes, would you work at this wage for as long as possible?  
(k3)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1379
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3605
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.4

K.4.1. A cleaner with a monthly wage of R1081? (k4\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2676
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

K.4.2. A general worker with a monthly wage of R1438? (k4\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2679
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

K.4.3. A machine operator with a monthly wage of R1619? (k4\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2334
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2650
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.4

K.5. What is the absolute lowest monthly take home wage you would work for? (k5)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

K.5. What is the absolute lowest monthly take home wage you would work for? (k5)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9500

Valid cases: 2580  
Invalid: 2404  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 9500  
Mean: 1018.5  
Standard deviation: 838.1

L.1. Do you give money to a stokvel (or gooi-gooi) each month? (l1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2518  
Invalid: 2466  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.9  
Standard deviation: 0.3

L.2. If yes, how much each month? (l2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 2218  
Invalid: 2766  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2500  
Mean: 22  
Standard deviation: 104.9

L.3. Do you give money to a burial society each month? (l3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2513  
Invalid: 2471  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.6  
Standard deviation: 0.5

L.4. If yes, how much each month? (l4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## L.4. If yes, how much each month? (l4)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-790

Valid cases: 2338  
 Invalid: 2646  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 790  
 Mean: 24.2  
 Standard deviation: 53.3

## L.5. Are you able to save money in a bank each month? (l5)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2503  
 Invalid: 2481  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 1.8  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## L.6. If yes,how much each month (on average)? (l6)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 2237  
 Invalid: 2747  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 6000  
 Mean: 54.7  
 Standard deviation: 235.5

## L.7. Do you have any other form of savings activity? (l7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2489  
 Invalid: 2495  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

## L.7.1. If yes, please describe (l7\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 79

Valid cases: 112

## L.8. If yes, how much each month (on average)? (l8)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2810
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 0-2000	Mean: 11.4
	Standard deviation: 82.9

## L.9. Do you have any past savings that you are drawing on? (l9)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2478
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2506
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## L.10. If so, how long do you expect them to last? (l10)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4883
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 141.5
	Standard deviation: 344.5

## L.10. If so, how long do you expect them to last - other specify? (l10other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	
Width: 27	

## L.11. Do you owe anyone money? (l11)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2492
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## L.12. If so, to whom do you owe this money? (l12)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 679
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4305
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 1-996	Mean: 546.9
	Standard deviation: 494.7

L.12. If so, to whom do you owe this money -other specify?  
(l12other)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 383
Format: character	
Width: 48	

## L.13.1. In receipt of: State Old age pension? (l13\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2623
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2361
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## L.13.1.1. In receipt of: State Old age pension -amount? (l13\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2183
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2801
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-1000	Mean: 27.2
	Standard deviation: 118.1

## L.13.1.2. In receipt of: State Old age pension -period? (l13\_1\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4877
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 3-4	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## L.13.2. In receipt of: Disability pension? (l13\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2623
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2361
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.2

## L.13.2.1. In receipt of: Disability pension -amount? (l13\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2164
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2820
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5400
Range: 0-5400	Mean: 18.4
	Standard deviation: 148.3

## L.13.2.2. In receipt of: Disability pension -period? (l13\_2\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4924
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0.4

## L.13.3. In receipt of: Veteran's pension? (l13\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2618
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2366
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0

## L.13.3.1. In receipt of: Veteran's pension -amount? (l13\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**



## L.13.3.1. In receipt of: Veteran's pension -amount? (l13\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2828
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 20.7

## L.13.3.2. In receipt of: Veteran's pension -period? (l13\_3\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4978
Width: 1	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 2-4	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0.6

## L.13.4. In receipt of: Employer's pension? (l13\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2364
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## L.13.4.1. In receipt of: Employer's pension -amount? (l13\_4\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2160
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2824
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 29000
Range: 0-29000	Mean: 28
	Standard deviation: 740.7

## L.13.4.2. In receipt of: Employer's pension -period? (l13\_4\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4968
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 3-3	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0

## L.13.5. In receipt of: Worker's compensation? (l13\_5)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2364
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## L.13.5.1. In receipt of: Worker's compensation -amount? (l13\_5\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2826
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3100
Range: 0-3100	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 86.7

## L.13.5.2. In receipt of: Worker's compensation -period? (l13\_5\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4979
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 3-3	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0

## L.13.6. In receipt of: UIF? (l13\_6)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2364
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## L.13.6.1. In receipt of: UIF -amount? (l13\_6\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

## L.13.6.1. In receipt of: UIF -amount? (l13\_6\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 2166  
 Invalid: 2818  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 800  
 Mean: 4.3  
 Standard deviation: 47.9

## L.13.6.2. In receipt of: UIF -period? (l13\_6\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 4965  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 3  
 Mean: 3  
 Standard deviation: 0

## L.13.7. In receipt of: State child support grant? (l13\_7)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2618  
 Invalid: 2366  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2  
 Mean: 2  
 Standard deviation: 0.2

L.13.7.1. In receipt of: State child support grant -amount?  
(l13\_7\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1300

Valid cases: 2173  
 Invalid: 2811  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1300  
 Mean: 5.5  
 Standard deviation: 44.1

## L.13.7.2. In receipt of: State child support grant -period? (l13\_7\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

### L.13.7.2. In receipt of: State child support grant -period? (l13\_7\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-4

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 4924  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 4  
Mean: 3  
Standard deviation: 0.1

### L.13.8. In receipt of: Private child maintenance grant (from father of child)? (l13\_8)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2616  
Invalid: 2368  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.1

### L.13.8.1. In receipt of: Private child maintenance grant (from father of child) (l13\_8\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1800

Valid cases: 2162  
Invalid: 2822  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1800  
Mean: 7.6  
Standard deviation: 73.8

### L.13.8.2. In receipt of: Private child maintenance grant (from father of child) (l13\_8\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-4

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 4947  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 4  
Mean: 3  
Standard deviation: 0.2

### L.13.9. In receipt of: Foster care grant? (l13\_9)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## L.13.9. In receipt of: Foster care grant? (l13\_9)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2372
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0.1

## L.13.9.1. In receipt of: Foster care grant -amount? (l13\_9\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2156
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2828
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	Mean: 0.9
	Standard deviation: 18.9

## L.13.9.2. In receipt of: Foster care grant -period? (l13\_9\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4976
Width: 1	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 3-3	Mean: 3
	Standard deviation: 0

## L.13.10. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse)? (l13\_10)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2375
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	Mean: 2
	Standard deviation: 0

## L.13.10.1. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse) -amount? (l13\_10\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

**Overview**

### L.13.10.1. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse) -amount? (l13\_10\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 2156  
Invalid: 2828  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200  
Mean: 0.2  
Standard deviation: 6.1

### L.13.10.2. In receipt of: Alimony (from divorced spouse) -period? (l13\_10\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 4982  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 3  
Mean: 3  
Standard deviation: 0

### L.14. Does anyone else give you money, which you do not have to pay back? (l14)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2536  
Invalid: 2448  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 1.7  
Standard deviation: 0.4

### L.15.1. If yes, how much monthly: Code 1 of person giving money? (l15\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 617  
Invalid: 4367  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 43.8  
Standard deviation: 44.2

### L.15.1.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month? (l15\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

### L.15.1.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month? (l15\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 2325  
Invalid: 2659  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3000  
Mean: 85.3  
Standard deviation: 263.4

### L.15.2. If yes, how much monthly: Code 2 of person giving money? (l15\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 30  
Invalid: 4954  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 43.4  
Standard deviation: 44.1

### L.15.2.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month? (l15\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 2162  
Invalid: 2822  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000  
Mean: 4  
Standard deviation: 58.6

### L.15.3. If yes, how much monthly: Code 3 of person giving money? (l15\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 4981  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5  
Mean: 2.7  
Standard deviation: 2.5

### L.15.3.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month? (l15\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

### L.15.3.1 If yes, how much monthly: Amount each month? (l15\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 2156  
Invalid: 2828  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000  
Mean: 1.6  
Standard deviation: 50.6

### L.16.1. Other forms of income type: Rent -Yes\No:? (l16\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2545  
Invalid: 2439  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.1

### L.16.1.1. Other forms of income type: Rent -amount each month:? (l16\_1\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 2166  
Invalid: 2818  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 800  
Mean: 4.3  
Standard deviation: 46.1

### L.16.2. Other forms of income type: Financial investments -Yes\No:? (l16\_2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2533  
Invalid: 2451  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.1

### L.16.2.1. Other forms of income type: Financial investments -amount each month:? (l16\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview



### L.16.2.1. Other forms of income type: Financial investments -amount each month:? (l16\_2\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20000

Valid cases: 2160  
Invalid: 2824  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 20000  
Mean: 10.1  
Standard deviation: 431.1

### L.16.3. Other forms of income type: Other -Yes\No:? (l16\_3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2476  
Invalid: 2508  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.1

### L.16.3.1. Other forms of income type: Other -amount each month:? (l16\_3\_1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 2159  
Invalid: 2825  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900  
Mean: 0.9  
Standard deviation: 24.6

### L.16.4. If 'yes' to 'other' above then please specify? (l16\_4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 6

### M.1. Opinion: If you work hard you get rich in SA today? (m1)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2305  
Invalid: 2679

M.2. Opinion: It is easy for children from poor families to get education? (m2)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2304  
Invalid: 2680

M.3. Opinion: If you get a good education it is easy to become rich? (m3)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2306  
Invalid: 2678

M.4. Opinion: People today are better of than their parents 25 years ago? (m4)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2304  
Invalid: 2680

M.5. Opinion: The government should ensure that all schools are equally good? (m5)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2295  
Invalid: 2689

M.6. Opinion: Gov. should provide better education for poor children ....? (m6)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

M.6. Opinion: Gov. should provide better education for poor children ....? (m6)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2304  
Invalid: 2680

M.7. Opinion: The value of the state old age pension should increase? (m7)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2304  
Invalid: 2680

M.8. Opinion: Gov. old age pension should be increased even if pay higher taxes? (m8)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2306  
Invalid: 2678

M.9. Opinion: Many poor people are poor because they are lazy? (m9)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2293  
Invalid: 2691

M.10. Opinion: Poor people pay too much tax? (m10)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## M.10. Opinion: Poor people pay too much tax? (m10)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2282  
Invalid: 2702

## M.11. Opinion: Taxation should be increased so government can spend more? (m11)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2287  
Invalid: 2697

## M.12. Opinion: Government should reduce the differences between rich and poor? (m12)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2301  
Invalid: 2683

## M.13. Opinion: Government should provide everyone with a basic income? (m13)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2302  
Invalid: 2682

## M.14. Opinion: People like you pay too much tax? (m14)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2297  
Invalid: 2687

## M.15. Opinion: Overall, this country is moving in the right direction? (m15)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2292
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2692
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## M.16. Opinion: Government should provide free health care? (m16)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2690
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## M.17. Opinion: The government is doing a good job? (m17)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2679
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## M.18. Opinion: The government should help the unemployed? (m18)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2304
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2680
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## M.19. Opinion: Trade unions look after the interests of the unemployed? (m19)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

## M.19. Opinion: Trade unions look after the interests of the unemployed? (m19)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2298  
Invalid: 2686

## M.20. Opinion: Employers should be allowed to hire temp. workers when theirs are (m20)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2302  
Invalid: 2682

## M.21. Opinion: Many receive less income than they deserve? (m21)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2302  
Invalid: 2682

## M.22. Opinion: Large companies have too much power today? (m22)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2303  
Invalid: 2681

## M.23. Opinion: Ordinary workers could manage companies without bosses? (m23)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

### M.23. Opinion: Ordinary workers could manage companies without bosses? (m23)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2303  
Invalid: 2681

### M.24. Opinion: If education was improved then there would be less crime? (m24)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2299  
Invalid: 2685

### M.25. Opinion: If there was less unemployment then there would be less crime? (m25)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2303  
Invalid: 2681

### M.26. Opinion: The government should play a bigger role in running large companies (m26)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2296  
Invalid: 2688

### M.27. Opinion: The government should spend much more on education and health? (m27)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

## M.27. Opinion: The government should spend much more on education and health? (m27)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2289  
Invalid: 2695

## M.28. Opinion: Workers go on strike too often? (m28)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2290  
Invalid: 2694

## M.29. Opinion: Workers cannot get a fair wage unless they go on strike sometimes (m29)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2285  
Invalid: 2699

## M.30. Opinion: It is bad for the economy for workers to go on strike? (m30)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2296  
Invalid: 2688

## M.31. Opinion: People will not take on extra work responsibilities unless paid t (m31)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview



M.31. Opinion: People will not take on extra work responsibilities unless paid t (m31)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2297  
Invalid: 2687

M.32. Opinion: Inequality continues because it benefits the rich and powerful? (m32)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2299  
Invalid: 2685

M.33. Opinion: Large differences in income are necessary for SA's prosperity? (m33)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2286  
Invalid: 2698

M.34. Opinion: The country needs more investment to grow with a rising standard (m34)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2292  
Invalid: 2692

M.35. Opinion: Allowing business to make profits is the best way to encourage in (m35)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

M.35. Opinion: Allowing business to make profits is the best way to encourage in (m35)

File: kmp2000merged

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2294  
Invalid: 2690

M.36. Opinion: People living with HIV/AIDS are afraid to tell others about it? (m36)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2299  
Invalid: 2685

Emergency module: Yes =1 No=2 (emergency)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 0.2

Hh module: Q.1. Name of individual (q1adult)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 2644

Inverse probability of being selected into the sample (pweight1\_adult)

File: kmp2000merged

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 11  
Decimals: 7  
Range: 121-121

Valid cases: 2644  
Invalid: 2340  
Minimum: 121  
Maximum: 121  
Mean: 121  
Standard deviation: 0

## Non-Response rescale of pweight1 (pweight2\_adult)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2340
Width: 11	Minimum: 121
Decimals: 7	Maximum: 224.7
Range: 121-224.714279174805	Mean: 145.1
	Standard deviation: 19.9

## Number of adults in the household: from HH roster (adulthhsize)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2340
Width: 10	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 7	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 1.5

## Number of adult modules completed per hh (adultmodresp)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2340
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	Mean: 2.8
	Standard deviation: 1.3

## Person weight for adult file (adultweight)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2644
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2340
Width: 12	Minimum: 77.9
Decimals: 7	Maximum: 1030.9
Range: 77.9068450927734-1030.88732910156	Mean: 168.8
	Standard deviation: 71.4

## Household and Adult module merge flags (merge\_result)

File: kmp2000merged

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4984
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	



## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Khayelitsha Mitchell's Plain (KMP) Survey 2000-Documentation

---

Title Khayelitsha Mitchell's Plain (KMP) Survey 2000-Documentation

Filename KMP\_2000\_documentation.zip

---